Official Transcript of Proceedings NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Georgia Power Company: Vogtle Electric Generating Plant: Unit 1 and Unit 2

Docket Number: 50-424-OLA-3; 50-425-OLA-3 ASLBP No.: 93-671-01-OLA-3

Location:

Rockville, Maryland

Date:

Friday, September 22, 1995

Work Order No.: NRC-322

Pages 14693-14868

ORIGINAL

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

509260014 750922 DR ADDCK 05000424 PDR

| | 14693 |
|----|---|
| l | UNITED STATES OF AMERICA |
| 2 | NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION |
| 3 | + + + + |
| 4 | ATOMIC SAFETY AND LICENSING BOARD |
| 5 | HEARING |
| 6 | X |
| 7 | In the matter of: : 50-424-OLA-3 |
| 8 | GEORGIA POWER COMPANY, et al. : 50-425-OLA-3 |
| 9 | : Re: License Amendment |
| 10 | (Vogtle Electric Generating : (transfer to |
| 11 | Plant, Unit 1 and Unit 2) : Souther Nuclear) |
| 12 | : ASLBP No. |
| 13 | X 93-671-01-0LA-3 |
| 14 | Friday, September 22, 1995 |
| 15 | Hearing Room T 3B45 |
| 16 | Two White Flint North |
| 17 | 11545 Rockville Pike |
| 18 | Rockville, Maryland |
| 19 | The above-entitled matter came on for hearing, |
| 20 | pursuant to notice, at 9:00 a.m. |
| 21 | BEFORE : |
| 22 | PETER B. BLOCH Chairman |
| 23 | JAMES H. CARPENTER Administrative Judge |
| 24 | THOMAS D. MURPHY Administrative Judge |
| 25 | |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |
| | |

| | | 14694 |
|----|---|----------|
| 1 | <u>APPEARANCES</u> : | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | On behalf of the NRC: | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | CHARLES A. BARTH, ESQ. | |
| 6 | JOHN HULL, ESQ. | |
| 7 | MITZI A. YOUNG, ESQ. | |
| 8 | of: Office of the General Counsel | |
| 9 | U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission | |
| 10 | Washington, D.C. 20555 | |
| 11 | (301) 504-1589 | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | On behalf of the Licensee: | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | ERNEST L. BLAKE, JR., ESQ. | |
| 16 | DAVID R. LEWIS, ESQ. | 동안 |
| 17 | of: Shaw, Pittman, Potts & Trowbridge | |
| 18 | 2300 N Street, N.W. | |
| 19 | Washington, D.C. 20037 | |
| 20 | (202) 663-8474 | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | 14.1 |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) | 234-4433 |
| | | |

| | 14695 |
|----|---|
| l | APPEARANCES: (cont.) |
| 2 | |
| 3 | JAMES E. JOINER, ESQ. |
| 4 | JOHN LAMBERSKI, ESQ. |
| 5 | WILLIAM WITHROW, ESQ. |
| 6 | of: Troutman Sanders |
| 7 | Nationsbank Plaza, Suite 5200 |
| 8 | 600 Peachtree Street, N.E. |
| 9 | Atlanta, Georgia 30308-2216 |
| 10 | (404) 885-3360 |
| 11 | 양동 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 있는 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 없다. |
| 12 | On behalf of the Intervenor: |
| 13 | 21 문화적 입니다. 이상 이 것 같아요. 이 가격 것 같아요. 이 가격 물람 |
| 14 | MICHAEL D. KOHN, ESQ. |
| 15 | STEPHEN M. KOHN, ESQ. |
| 16 | MARY JANE WILMOTH, ESQ. |
| 17 | of: Kohn, Kohn & Colapinto, P.C. |
| 18 | 517 Florida Avenue, N.W. |
| 19 | Washington, D.C. 20001 |
| 20 | (202) 234-4663 |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | 방법 문화에 있는 것이 같은 것이 있는 것이 같은 것이 같이 많이 많이 많이 많이 없다. |
| 25 | |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| 1 | | 1 | NDE | Х | | |
|----|------------------|-------------|--|------------|---------|--------------|
| 2 | WITNESS | DIRECT | CROSS | REDIRECT | RECROSS | BOARD |
| 3 | Pierce Skinner | | | 14700 | 14715 | 14706 |
| 4 | Edward Tomlinson | | | 14707 | 14718 | 14708 |
| 5 | | | | 14709 | 14724 | 14710 |
| 6 | | | | 14710 | 14725 | 14713 |
| 7 | | | | | | 14718 |
| 8 | | | | | | 14724 |
| 9 | Darl S. Hood | 14754 | 14766 | | | 14774 |
| 10 | David Matthews | | 14781 | | | 14794 |
| 11 | Pierce Matthews | | 14795 | | | 14795 |
| 12 | | | 14797 | | | 14802 |
| 13 | | | 14804 | | | 14806 |
| 14 | | | 14807 | | | 14809 |
| 15 | | | 14810 | | | 14811 |
| 16 | | | 14812 | | | 14818 |
| 17 | | | 14819 | | | 14823 |
| 18 | | | 14823 | | | 14826 |
| 19 | | | 14824 | | | 14836 |
| 20 | | | 14826 | | | 14838 |
| 21 | | | 14837 | | | 14840 |
| 22 | | | 14839 | | | 14846 |
| 23 | | | 14845 | | | 14852 |
| 24 | | | 14849 | | | 14855 |
| 25 | | | 14862 | | | 14862 |
| | (202) 234-4433 | COURT REPOR | L R. GRC RTERS AND TRA E ISLAND AVEN INGTON, D.C. 2 | ANSCRIBERS | (2) | 12) 234-4433 |

| | | | | 14 |
|----|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 1 | | EXHIBITS | | |
| 2 | EXHIBIT NO. | DESCRIPTION | IDENT | REC'D |
| 3 | Staff II-73 | Photo, pneumatic circuitry | 14705 | |
| 4 | Board 10 | Sheet 2, engine schematic | 14716 | 14716 |
| 5 | BOARD EXHI | BIT 10 BOUND FOLLOWING PAGE | 14716 | |
| 6 | Staff II-74 | Photo, bolted flange | 14732 | |
| 7 | Staff II-5 | Memo, Casto | | 14736 |
| 8 | Staff II-10 | Inspection report | | 14736 |
| 9 | Staff II-72 | | | |
| 10 | thru II-75 | Photos | | 14736 |
| 11 | STAFF II- | 75 BOUND FOLLOWING PAGE 1473 | 35 | |
| 12 | STIPULATI | ON BOUND FOLLOWING PAGE 1474 | 11 | |
| 13 | Staff II-42 | Attachment A | 14758 | 14758 |
| 14 | Staff II-43 | Attachment B | 14758 | 14758 |
| 15 | Staff II-44 | Attachment C | 14758 | 14758 |
| 16 | STAFF II- | 4? THROUGH 44 BOUND FOLLOWIN | IG PAGE : | 14758 |
| 17 | Staff II-45 | Attachment D | 14759 | 14764 |
| 18 | Staff II-46 | Attachment E | 14760 | 14764 |
| 19 | Staff II-47 | Attachment F | 14760 | 14764 |
| 20 | Staff II-48 | Attachment G | 14761 | 14764 |
| 21 | Staff II-49 | Attachment H | 14761 | |
| 22 | Staff II-50 | Attachment I | 14762 | 14764 |
| 23 | Staff II-51 | Attachment J | 14762 | 14764 |
| 24 | INT II-269 | Report of Interview | 14787 | 14790 |
| 25 | | | | |

-

NEAL R. GROSS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

(9:00 a.m.)

| 3 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Hearing will come to order. |
|----|--|
| 4 | Mr. Kohn, is your brother well this morning? |
| 5 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: He said he'll be here. |
| 6 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay, after we closed last |
| 7 | evening, we got a report from Mr. Michael Kohn off the |
| 8 | record that his brother had arrived from California with |
| 9 | one hour's sleep in 30 hours, and so we rearranged the |
| 10 | schedule today so that we'd start at 1:00 p.m. And this |
| 11 | morning we're going to handle procedural matters. |
| 12 | Oh, are we not oh, I see, we're not |
| 13 | finished with the witnesses yet? I'm sorry about that. |
| 14 | The other members of the Board have just been informed of |
| 15 | this change in schedule, but the reason that they weren't |
| 16 | informed is that they weren't around. Sorry about that. |
| 17 | We're up to continuation of redirect. |
| 18 | MS. YOUNG: Judge Bloch, before we begin, we |
| 19 | had a request from the Board of the Staff yesterday to |
| 20 | identify whether any of the individuals that were |
| 21 | indicated as being interviewed in the memo to Bruno Yorick |
| 22 | had testified in this proceeding, and three of them have. |
| 23 | One of the instrument technicians did, and the two |
| 24 | engineers did. |
| 25 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay, you're going to share |

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

1

2

their names with the Intervenor? I take it you don't want 1 it on the public record? Or do you care? 2 MS. YOUNG: I didn't have a chance to talk to 3 4 the region about that. 5 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I don't think there's any reason to have it on the public record if you share the 6 names with the Intervenor. MS. YOUNG: And GPC. 8 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And with GPC, yes. We also 9 10 said after we were off the record last night that we would appreciate it if Mr. Skinner were to check further with 11 EG&G to see if they could tell him what happens when the 12 EG&G dew point instrument involved in this proceeding is 13 run with zero flow or with flow less than the prescribed 14 15 half a cubic foot per minute. WITNESS SKINNER: I've attempted to call EG&G 16 twice this morning, and at this time, I have not been able 17 to contact them. I plan on calling as soon as I get a 18 further chance this morning. 19 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Thank you. I had not even 20 21 thought that they'd be in action before 9:00 a.m., but I guess some companies are. Ms. Young? 22 23 MS. YOUNG: Thank you. Whereupon, 24 25 PIERCE SKINNER NEAL R. GROSS COURT HEPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

| | 14700 |
|----|--|
| 1 | EDWARD TOMLINSON |
| 2 | were recalled as witnesses by the Staff, and after having |
| 3 | been previously duly swoin, resumed the witness stand, |
| 4 | were examined and testified as follows: |
| 5 | REDIRECT EXAMINATION (continued) |
| 6 | MS. YOUNG: Mr. Tomlinson, in addressing a |
| 7 | number of questions from the Board and Intervenor |
| 8 | yesterday, you indicated that there were pictures that you |
| 9 | wanted to refer to. At least one was marked as an exhibit |
| 10 | of the Staff's yesterday. Was there any other picture |
| 11 | you'd like to share with the Board to explain |
| 12 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Yes, there is. |
| 13 | MS. YOUNG: your position with respect to |
| 14 | the configuration of the control cabinet? |
| 15 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: There is, and it's a |
| 16 | picture of the pneumatic logic for the diesel generator |
| 17 | control system. |
| 18 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Excuse me, Your Honor. I |
| 19 | don't understand why this is part of redirect. |
| 20 | MS. YOUNG: This is part of redirect because |
| 21 | there was a number of times in trying to respond to your |
| 22 | questions he says I have pictures I would like to refer |
| 23 | to. You said you don't need to do that. Just I'll |
| 24 | change the question. These are things that he tried to |
| 25 | give during the cross that you cut off, and we're allowed |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14701 |
|----|--|
| 1 | to follow up. |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The objection is overruled. |
| 3 | They're relevant to the cross without prejudice to |
| 4 | objections on specific pictures. |
| 5 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: May I ask when this picture |
| 6 | was made? |
| 7 | MS. YOUNG: You want to follow up on our |
| 8 | redirect with your recross of those questions? |
| 9 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: No, I haven't seen this |
| 10 | picture before, to my knowledge. That's why I'm asking. |
| 11 | MS. YOUNG: You hadn't seen the one yesterday |
| 12 | either and you didn't ask that question. |
| 13 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Well, yesterday I didn't |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: That doesn't bar him from |
| 15 | asking now. When was |
| 16 | MS. YOUNG: The pictures were taken at the |
| 17 | same time when Mr. Tomlinson took a site visit. But you |
| 18 | can pursue that with the witness also. |
| 19 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Well, Your Honor, yesterday |
| 20 | I was under the impression when that these were the |
| 21 | pictures that were originally shown to the Board. Now I |
| 22 | realize that's not the case. And I think that this is |
| 23 | documentation that if Staff wanted in evidence would allow |
| 24 | Intervenor the adequate time to prepare the proper cross |
| 25 | examination for pictures such like such as this, and |
| | NEAL R. GROSS |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14702 |
|----|---|
| l | should have been preferred well before the panel |
| 2 | testified. |
| 3 | And I don't believe these documents were also |
| 4 | included in the documents listed that the witnesses |
| 5 | reviewed as in preparing their testimony. And it is |
| 6 | simply |
| 7 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: What relief are you seeking? |
| 8 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: I'm seeking that the |
| 9 | either the panel not testify about these pictures; or if |
| 10 | they do, that we're going to have to take a recess so |
| 11 | Intervenor can figure out how much time he needs for |
| 12 | technical considerations of this new material, and |
| 13 | possibly |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: These are images of the plant |
| 15 | itself, and the subject is whether the plant itself will |
| 16 | perform in certain ways. |
| 17 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes, I understand, Your |
| 18 | Honor. But the problem is, I'm not a I don't have the |
| 19 | technical expertise myself to look at this and figure out |
| 20 | what's going on. So I could not respond to it. I do not |
| 21 | know what other documentation we may want to have had here |
| 22 | present to respond to it. I don't know if there is |
| 23 | additional research library research we would have |
| 24 | wanted to have done. |
| 25 | That's the problem on a technical matter. It |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 2005 (202) 234-4433 |

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

| | 14703 |
|----|--|
| ı | can cause a lot of down time just in trying to figure out |
| 2 | how to respond. |
| 3 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The Board is not going to |
| 4 | exclude the best evidence of what we're talking about. If |
| 5 | you have a motion for cause for some kind of a late |
| 6 | calling of a witness, by all means prepare it. But we'll |
| 7 | not sustain that objection. |
| 8 | MS. YOUNG: And Judge Bloch, I believe Mr. |
| 9 | Mosbaugh has seen at least some of these pictures before. |
| 10 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Not this picture, that's |
| 11 | certain. |
| 12 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Presumably has seen this area |
| 13 | of the plant. |
| 14 | MS. YOUNG: And the design has not been |
| 15 | changed since he was employed there. |
| 16 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So at any rate, maybe it |
| 17 | would be helpful given the status of these photographs if |
| 18 | the witnesses were asked to identify what they are. |
| 19 | MS. YOUNG: Certainly. We'll have to mark |
| 20 | them also. |
| 21 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Your Honor, I think also I |
| 22 | asked the NRC Staff if they could produce all the |
| 23 | documents the witnesses would be relying on in their |
| 24 | testimonies and had reviewed in preparation for their |
| 25 | testimony. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE. N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14704 |
|----|--|
| 1 | MS. YOUNG: No, you did not. |
| 2 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: I thought I did so over the |
| 3 | phone. |
| 4 | MS. YOUNG: No. |
| 5 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: And |
| 6 | MS. YOUNG: This is a demonstrative aid. It's |
| 7 | not something that's being relied on for their testimony |
| 8 | except to the extent that in trying to respond to a |
| 9 | question you asked, the witness wanted to refer to the |
| 10 | specific configuration of this system and you did not |
| 11 | allow him to do that. And if you don't want to address |
| 12 | the specifics of the plant, then why argue about the |
| 13 | contention? |
| 14 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Mitzi, may I interject |
| 15 | here for a moment? |
| 16 | MS. YOUNG: No. |
| 17 | (Laughter.) |
| 18 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Well, I object to the |
| 19 | witness' interjecting in legal arguments. |
| 20 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, unfortunately, in this |
| 21 | type of proceeding we permit the technical experts to say |
| 22 | things because sometimes they're more helpful than the |
| 23 | lawyers. |
| 24 | MS. YOUNG: We haven't even marked the |
| 25 | document for identification yet, so Mr. Tomlinson's |
| | NEAL R. GROSS |
| | COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. |
| | (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |
| | |

comment --

1

10

16

17

24

25

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Tomlinson, I take it your sense is that there's something important you want to tell us right now?

5 WITNESS TOMLINSON: Well, I'm just trying to 6 clear up a little confusion. This picture, or a similar 7 picture, appears in NUREG 1410. The only reason I'm 8 bringing it up now is that this is much clearer than the 9 picture in 1410.

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Thank you.

MS. YOUNG: I think I'd like marked for identification -- request that this photo be marked for identification as Staff II-73.

14 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Granted, subject to your 15 describing it.

MS. YOUNG: II-73.

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: II-73, granted.

18 (Whereupon, the above-referenced 19 document was marked as Staff Exhibit 20 II-73 for identification.) 21 MS. YOUNG: And if Mr. Tomlinson, you could 22 describe what's depicted in this picture and the

22 describe what is depicted in this picture and t

23 orientation of the picture?

WITNESS TOMLINSON: All right. The

orientation of the -- what we have here is a photograph of

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

| | 14706 |
|----|---|
| ı | the pneumatic control system logic circuitry. This is |
| 2 | located in the upper right-hand rear corner of the control |
| 3 | panel. And this picture is taken from floor level. This |
| 4 | is approximately seven feet in height. |
| 5 | BOARD EXAMINATION |
| 6 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay, could you describe it |
| 7 | so that the people on the Commission will know which the |
| 8 | top of the picture is? |
| 9 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: The top of the picture is |
| 10 | the top of the control panel. |
| 11 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, they would know what |
| 12 | that is if they knew what this was. |
| 13 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: I'm sorry, I don't |
| 14 | understand. |
| 15 | MS. YOUNG: Maybe I can help. Judge Bloch, I |
| 16 | think the picture should be held so that the piping |
| 17 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Oh, I'm sorry. |
| 18 | MS. YOUNG: The picture should be held |
| 19 | vertically so that the piping is on the bottom half of the |
| 20 | picture and that the white cabinet and components are on |
| 21 | the top half. |
| 22 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: I apologize. I should |
| 23 | have said that. Yes, so you hold it vertically. The |
| 24 | extreme right edge is the door frame in the back of the |
| 25 | panel. The top of the picture is the top of the panel. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE. N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14707 |
|----|--|
| l | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The top of the picture is |
| 2 | brighter than the bottom of the picture. |
| 3 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Yes. |
| 4 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And Mr. Tomlinson, is this a |
| 5 | fair and accurate picture of chis portion of the control |
| 6 | panel? |
| 7 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Yes, it is. |
| 8 | REDIRECT EXAMINATION (continued) |
| 9 | MS. YOUNG: Now Mr. Tomlinson, if you could |
| 10 | just explain what's depicted in this picture as compared |
| 11 | to Staff II-72, which was marked yesterday. |
| 12 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Well, that's just a |
| 13 | it's another picture of the internals of the control |
| 14 | panel. The one we showed yesterday of was of the left- |
| 15 | hand side of the panel showing the filter, the regulator |
| 16 | and the headers that the pneumatic regulator feeds. And |
| 17 | that's very close to the very bottom of the panel. And |
| 18 | then from those pneumatic headers, lines come over and |
| 19 | fred the logic circuitry, which is shown in the other |
| 20 | picture. |
| 21 | The primary purpose of this picture is really |
| 22 | to put in perspective what this logic circuitry looks like |
| 23 | and to show that and actually the distances between |
| 24 | logic elements is really quite short. And also that |
| 25 | it's up in the upper right-hand corner where heat rises. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, IV.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |
| | |

| | 14708 | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|
| l | This is going to be in the hottest part of the cabinet or | | | |
| 2 | panel. | | | |
| 3 | MS. YOUNG: So does Staff II-73 extend above | | | |
| 4 | Staff II-72? How do the two relate in terms of physical | | | |
| 5 | coordinates? | | | |
| 6 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: All right, if you were | | | |
| 7 | standing you would have to be standing in the opening | | | |
| 8 | for the rear door, or the only door really, of the control | | | |
| 9 | panel which is in the rear. The first photograph that we | | | |
| 10 | put in as an exhibit yesterday would be taken looking down | | | |
| 11 | and to your left. The second photograph which we | | | |
| 12 | introduced this morning would be taken looking up and to | | | |
| 13 | your right. | | | |
| 14 | What you have in there is the motherboard and | | | |
| 15 | the tubes or yeah, numerous tubing coming out of the | | | |
| 16 | bottom of it. That's the motherboard. | | | |
| 17 | BOARD EXAMINATION | | | |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: On the front edge, there are | | | |
| 19 | apparently circular protrusions? | | | |
| 20 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: I believe those are just | | | |
| 21 | set screws. They're socket head set screws. | | | |
| 22 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: They're on the motherboard, | | | |
| 23 | is that right? | | | |
| 24 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: They are on the | | | |
| 25 | motherboard, yes, sir. | | | |
| | NEAL R. GROSS | | | |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 | | | |

14709 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: What's the gauge? Is it a 1 thermometer? 2 WITNESS TOMLINSON: Oh, yes, that's a 3 thermometer. The thermometer is approximately an inch and 4 a quarter, inch and a half in diameter. 5 REDIRECT EXAMINATION (continued) 6 MS. YOUNG: Where are the logic elements 7 located? 8 WITNESS TOMLINSON: The logic elements are the 9 vertical -- are in the vertical alignment. And you can 10 see essentially three in there above the motherboard. 11 Well, they're actually attached to the motherboard. There 12 are circuits -- air passages in the motherboard that 13 connect the logic boards. 14 MS. YOUNG: Does the tubing as depicted in 15 Staff II-72 going from the regulator traveled to the logic 16 elements that are depicted in Staff II-73? 17 WITNESS TOMLINSON: Would you repeat that, 18 please? 19 MS. YOUNG: Does the tubing that's depicted in 20 Staff II-72 coming out of the regulator, the black object 21 at the bottom of II-72 --22 WITNESS TOMLINSON: Yes? 23 MS. YOUNG: -- extend to the logic circuitry 24 in the motherboard in above on Staff II-73? 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

| | 14710 | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|
| 1 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: The tubing coming out of | | | |
| 2 | the regulator feeds the header, which is in the vertical | | | |
| 3 | alignment in the II-72. And from there, from that header, | | | |
| 4 | lines would go out to feed the pneumatic control | | | |
| 5 | circuitry. | | | |
| 6 | MS. YOUNG: So do those lines extend off to | | | |
| 7 | the right from what's pictured in II-72 generally | | | |
| 8 | speaking? | | | |
| 9 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Generally speaking, yes. | | | |
| 10 | They tend to go up and over. But yes, they would go from | | | |
| 11 | left to right. | | | |
| 12 | MS. YOUNG: And when you | | | |
| 13 | BOARD EXAMINATION | | | |
| 14 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: They go up near | | | |
| 15 | the top of the cabinet and then go over to the right side | | | |
| 16 | of the cabinet? | | | |
| 17 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: That is my recollection; | | | |
| 18 | yes, sir. Now, I would like to add something here. The | | | |
| 19 | II-72 shows one header. There are other headers on the | | | |
| 20 | right-hand side of the control panel. | | | |
| 21 | REDIRECT EXAMINATION (continued) | | | |
| 22 | MS. YOUNG: Now you indicated in responding to | | | |
| 23 | questions from the Board and Mr. Kohn that it was your | | | |
| 24 | belief that free water would not be selectively deposited | | | |
| 25 | in the pneumatic lines after the regulator. | | | |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS | | | |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 | | | |

| | 14711 | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|
| 1 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Yes. | | | |
| 2 | MS. YOUNG: Do these pictures further | | | |
| 3 | illustrate your position on that matter? | | | |
| 4 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: I believe they do. We | | | |
| 5 | would have to in order for free water to get into the | | | |
| 6 | pneumatic logic, it would first have to pass through the | | | |
| 7 | regulator and then into these headers and would have to | | | |
| 8 | flood the headers and water is going to flow into the | | | |
| 9 | lowest lines that it comes to. It is not going to | | | |
| 10 | selectively pick out a line that is going over to a | | | |
| 11 | specific port in the pneumatic control logic. | | | |
| 12 | MS. YOUNG: Now you indicated that these | | | |
| 13 | pictures were similar to those in NUREG. May I ask you to | | | |
| 14 | look at Appendix J at page 33 and 34? And this has | | | |
| 15 | previously been marked as GPC Exhibit II-167, I believe. | | | |
| 16 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Figure J-5 in the upper | | | |
| 17 | right-hand corner, you see the control pneumatics. | | | |
| 18 | MS. YOUNG: I'm sorry, I didn't hear your | | | |
| 19 | answer. | | | |
| 20 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: In figure J-5 of NUREG | | | |
| 21 | 1410 | | | |
| 22 | MS. YOUNG: And page number, please? | | | |
| 23 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Page number is J-34, and | | | |
| 24 | the picture to the right as a matter of fact, those | | | |
| 25 | pictures are almost identical to the photographs that we | | | |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 | | | |

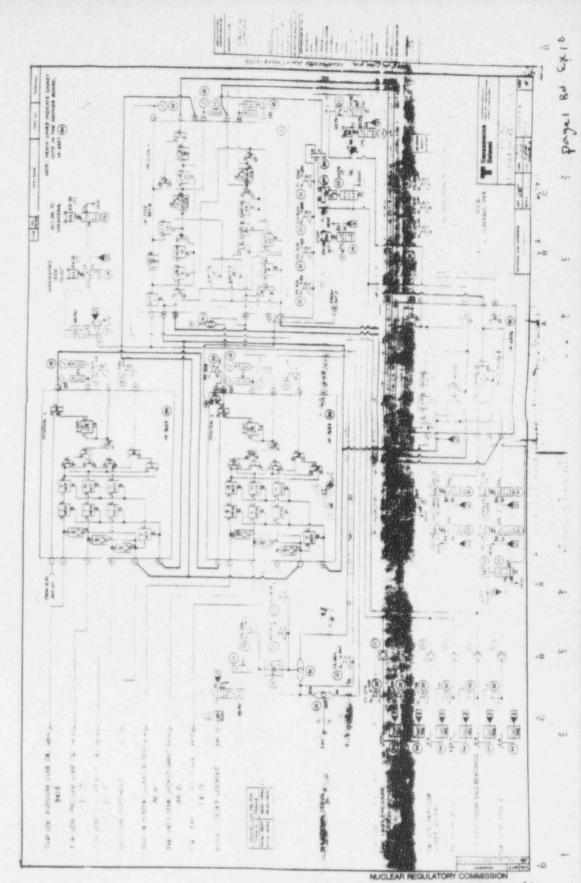
| | 14712 | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|
| l | have just put into evidence. There's slightly different | | | |
| 2 | orientation, but they're basically identical. | | | |
| 3 | MS. YOUNG: They're very similar to Staff II- | | | |
| 4 | 72 and Staff II-73? | | | |
| 5 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Yes, they are. II-73 | | | |
| 6 | shows a more clear picture of the pneumatic logic. | | | |
| 7 | MS. YOUNG: Mr. Tomlinson, do you still have a | | | |
| 8 | copy of your testimony in front of you? | | | |
| 9 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Yes, I do. | | | |
| 10 | MS. YOUNG: Could you turn to your statement | | | |
| 11 | of professional qualifications, which was marked as Staff | | | |
| 12 | II-71? | | | |
| 13 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: I have it. | | | |
| 14 | MS. YOUNG: Now you've described your | | | |
| 15 | experience prior to testifying in this proceeding. Is | | | |
| 16 | there any correction you want to make to your statement of | | | |
| 17 | professional qualifications? | | | |
| 18 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Can I have a moment to | | | |
| 19 | look this over, please? Yes, there is. In the third | | | |
| 20 | entry which shows the dates 1975 to 1981, that should be | | | |
| 21 | 1975 to 1977. The way it's currently set up, it looks | | | |
| 22 | like I had two jobs at the same time. | | | |
| 23 | MS. YOUNG: And the reason for this change? | | | |
| 24 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Excuse me? | | | |
| 25 | MS. YOUNG: The reason for this change that it | | | |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. | | | |
| | (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 | | | |

| | 14713 |
|----|---|
| l | wasn't previously made before? |
| 2 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: The reason for making the |
| 3 | change now? |
| 4 | MS. YOUNG: Yes. |
| 5 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: As it's shown, it's |
| 6 | incorrect. It would indicate that I was employed two |
| 7 | places at the same time. |
| 8 | MS. YOUNG: Were you previously aware of this |
| 9 | mistake? |
| 10 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: No, I was not. |
| 11 | BOARD EXAMINATION |
| 12 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Tomlinson? |
| 13 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Yes, sir? |
| 14 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Did you take any |
| 15 | pictures of the area where the 250 pound line to the |
| 16 | control panel takes off from the three inch 250 pound |
| 17 | supply line from the receiver? |
| 18 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: I did not, sir; but we do |
| 19 | have those pictures. Mr. Skinner had pictures taken, and |
| 20 | we do have those. |
| 21 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: I guess I'd like |
| 22 | to see that one. |
| 23 | MS, YOUNG: We may need to take a break so Mr. |
| 24 | Skinner can get it if they're in the room. |
| 25 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Can you |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14714 | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| ı | identify the location of that fitting? | | | |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, wouldn't it be easier | | | |
| 3 | to do that with the picture? | | | |
| 4 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: We have a | | | |
| 5 | whole set of pictures that the Licensee provided. | | | |
| 6 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Intervenor just tell us | | | |
| 7 | where to look for those pictures. | | | |
| 8 | MS. YOUNG: The Board only has a copy of | | | |
| 9 | those. | | | |
| 10 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: I withdraw my | | | |
| 11 | question. | | | |
| 12 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do you have enough pictures | | | |
| 13 | to make it an exhibit, Mr. Skinner? | | | |
| 14 | WITNESS SKINNER: I only have one picture of | | | |
| 15 | that specific | | | |
| 16 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Only one picture? | | | |
| 17 | WITNESS SKINNER: Yes, sir. We did not make | | | |
| 18 | extra | | | |
| 19 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay, off the record. | | | |
| 20 | (Whereupon, the proceedings went off the | | | |
| 21 | record from 9:25 a.m. until 9:28 a.m.) | | | |
| 22 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Staff has told me that Staff | | | |
| 23 | rests. We're going to defer getting the picture Judge | | | |
| 24 | Murphy is interested in until later in the day. Mr. Kohn, | | | |
| 25 | recross? | | | |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 | | | |

| | 14715 | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|
| 1 | RECROSS EXAMINATION | | | |
| 2 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: First, gentlemen, can you | | | |
| 3 | tell me in addition to these pictures what other documents | | | |
| 4 | you reviewed or looked at in preparation of your testimony | | | |
| 5 | today? | | | |
| 6 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: I believe I have all the | | | |
| 7 | documents you've listed. | | | |
| 8 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: And yesterday. | | | |
| 9 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: With the possible | | | |
| 10 | exception of some handbooks that I looked at. But | | | |
| 11 | WITNESS SKINNER: I assume you're directing | | | |
| 12 | that question primarily to Mr. Tomlinson? I'd like to | | | |
| 13 | identify all that I've looked at would just about be | | | |
| 14 | every exhibit in this hearing. | | | |
| 15 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Did | | | |
| 16 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: That won't be necessary. | | | |
| 17 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Your Honor, I'm going to | | | |
| 18 | show the witness a diagram of the engine control panel | | | |
| 19 | schematic, sheet one of nine, 09-500-78021, it looks like. | | | |
| 20 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And how are we going to | | | |
| 21 | identify it for the record? | | | |
| 22 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Is that an | | | |
| 23 | exhibit already? | | | |
| 24 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: No, it isn't, Your Honor. | | | |
| 25 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So we need to give it an | | | |
| | NEAL R. GROSS | | | |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 | | | |

| | 14716 | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|
| l | exhibit number. Go off the record. | | | |
| 2 | (Whereupon, the proceedings went off the | | | |
| 3 | record from 9:30 a.m. until 9:34 a.m.) | | | |
| 4 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: You'll have to mark it as an | | | |
| 5 | exhibit. | | | |
| 6 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: I'd like to mark this as | | | |
| 7 | Intervenor's II-269, which is sheet one of nine, engine | | | |
| 8 | control panel schematic 09-500-08021. | | | |
| 9 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay, and if I understand | | | |
| 10 | correctly, Board Exhibit 10 contains sheet two. | | | |
| 11 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: That is correct. | | | |
| 12 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So rather than marking it as | | | |
| 13 | you suggest, let's include it let's also call it Board | | | |
| 14 | Exhibit 10. We'll now have a two sheet Board Exhibit 10, | | | |
| 15 | and we will bind it into the transcript at this point with | | | |
| 16 | you to provide the copies at the next break. | | | |
| 17 | (Whereupon, the above-referenced | | | |
| 18 | document was marked as Board Exhibit | | | |
| 19 | 10 for identification.) | | | |
| 20 | (Whereupon, the above-referenced | | | |
| 21 | document, previously marked as Board | | | |
| 22 | Exhibit 10 for identification, was | | | |
| 23 | received in evidence.) | | | |
| 24 | MR. BLAKE: Are you really going to bind into | | | |
| 25 | the transcript this two feet by three feet item? | | | |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS | | | |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 | | | |



 Docket No. 50-424/425-0LA-S
 EXHIBIT NO. 10

 In the matter of Georgie Power Co. et al., Vogtle Units 1 & 2

 Bath
 Applicant

 Intervenor
 B*0.145

 Identified
 Reserved

 Rejected
 Reporter

 Date
 7/21.145

| | 14717 |
|----|--|
| 1 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I think what we'll do is be |
| 2 | binding it in in three or four segments, which will have |
| 3 | to be marked as to how they orient with each other. |
| 4 | MS. YOUNG: Board Exhibit 10 was reduced to 8 |
| 5 | 1/2 by 11 size by the reporter. |
| 6 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Can it be read? |
| 7 | MS. YOUNG: They didn't use the |
| 8 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Can it be read? |
| 9 | MS. YOUNG: the folded over page. |
| 10 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Can it be read in the reduced |
| 11 | form? |
| 12 | MS. YOUNG: It's not super legible, but you |
| 13 | can see it. Did you look at the transcript? |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I have not examined that part |
| 15 | of the transcript, no. |
| 16 | MS. YOUNG: It is reduced. It's not what you |
| 17 | gave them. Basically half the size of what you gave them. |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I think what we ought to do |
| 19 | is provide an 8 x 14 and ask the reporter to bind it in |
| 20 | that way bend it over. I also would like to ask on the |
| 21 | record that the reporting service not change exhibits |
| 22 | without asking permission from the Board. |
| 23 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Would you look at the note |
| 24 | in the upper right-hand corner? It says heavy lines |
| 25 | indicate gasket cuts in the motherboard. Do you see that? |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14718 | | - |
|----|---|-----------|---|
| l | WITNESS TOMLINSON: I see it. | WITN | |
| 2 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Does that indicate that | MR. | |
| 3 | some of the paths through the system are cuts in gaskets? | the path | |
| 4 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Yeah, I imagine so yes, | WITN | |
| 5 | that's what it says. | what it s | |
| 6 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: So the way the air flows | MR. | |
| 7 | through the system is through tiny gaps in the gaskets? | the syst | |
| 8 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: I will not agree that it's | WITN | |
| 9 | through tiny cuts in the gasket. I have no idea what the | tiny cut | 1 |
| 10 | size is. I would assume | . I woul | |
| 11 | BOARD EXAMINATION | | |
| 12 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: What's your favorite | CHAI | |
| 13 | adjective? What adjective would you apply to the size? | ve? What | |
| 14 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Adequate. | WITN | |
| 15 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: You wouldn't? Okay. | CHAI | |
| 16 | RECROSS EXAMINATION (continued) | RE | |
| 17 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Do you know the size of | MR. | |
| 18 | these cuts? | uts? | 1 |
| 19 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: No, sir; I don't. | WITN | |
| 20 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: So how can you predict how | MR. | |
| 21 | a water/air mixture might flow through the gasket cuts? | /air mixt | |
| 22 | MS. YOUNG: Mr. Kohn, is this following up on | MS. | |
| 23 | my redirect? | rect? | |
| 24 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: It certainly is. | MR. | |
| 25 | MS. YOUNG: I don't think I asked a question | MS. | |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS | | |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 | 3 | |

about a gasket or leaks to the gasket. 1 2 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: No, you asked about 3 selective flow. MS. YOUNG: Within the system, not outside of 4 5 the system. Are you talking about leaks from inside the tubing, outside the tubing? 6 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The objection is overruled. 7 Let's continue with this. 8 WITNESS TOMLINSON: Please repeat the 9 question. 10 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: How can you determine how 11 two phase flow is going to react in these gasket cuts? 12 WITNESS TOMLINSON: I cannot address two 13 phased flow and there's nothing in my testimony that I 14 recall that addresses two phased flow. Do you care to 15 talk about air? 16 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Do you see the memory 17 elements in the box headed Position Four on the top of the 18 19 top left-hand side? WITNESS TOMLINSON: Memory element? 20 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes, memory element five, 21 six, seven. 22 WITNESS TOMLINSON: Those are on board 1A-23 24 7653. MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Correct. 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

14720 WITNESS TOMLINSON: Yes. 1 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Do you see the memory 2 elements on the board below it? 3 WITNESS TOMLINSON: I do. 4 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: That's 1A-7654? 5 WITNESS TOMLINSON: Yes. 6 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: In our picture these memory 7 elements are more towards the center than the left. 8 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: If you look towards the 9 right, there's 1A-7055 Rev. B, it looks like, or Rev. 8. 10 WITNESS TOMLINSON: What was that again, 11 please? 12 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Where on the right? 13 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: The right-hand side between 14 the last two boards we were looking at. 15 WITNESS TOMLINSON: Yes, I see it. 16 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Do you see memory elements 17 on that board? 18 WITNESS TOMLINSON: I do. 19 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: And I believe you 20 previously testified that you do not know how the memory 21 elements would respond -- how they work internally? 22 MS. YOUNG: Objection, asked and answered. 23 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Overruled. Overruled. We 24 25 need it for context. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

| | 14721 | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Yes, I said previously I | | | |
| 2 | do not know what the internal workings of these | | | |
| 3 | pnuematical logic devices are. | | | |
| 4 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Does that also apply to the | | | |
| 5 | not devices? | | | |
| 6 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Yes, it would. I have | | | |
| 7 | never taken any of these devices apart. | | | |
| 8 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: So it would apply to all | | | |
| 9 | the devices? | | | |
| 10 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: It would apply to all of | | | |
| 11 | the devices. | | | |
| 12 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: So you have no idea how any | | | |
| 13 | of these devices are sensitive internally to the effects | | | |
| 14 | of air and water? | | | |
| 15 | MS. YOUNG: Objection, asked and answered. | | | |
| 16 | And again, I don't see how this is within the scope of the | | | |
| 17 | Staff's redirect. In particular, this drawing was | | | |
| 18 | identified in the prefiled testimony. Mr. Kohn could have | | | |
| 19 | addressed questions about this drawing in his initial | | | |
| 20 | cross. He chose not to. | | | |
| 21 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, it appears that | | | |
| 22 | you're trying to address an important point and I'm | | | |
| 23 | willing to allow you to continue on the understanding that | | | |
| 24 | you believe it truly is an important point. | | | |
| 25 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Thank you, Your Honor. | | | |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 | | | |

| | 14722 |
|----|---|
| 1 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Where are we? |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: That question has been |
| з | answered. |
| 4 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: So if water entered the |
| 5 | any of the logic boards we've been looking at, you can't |
| 6 | really address the selective effect of that water? |
| 7 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, the testimony was |
| 8 | not about selective effect. It was that the water could |
| 9 | not show up selectively in different lines. |
| 10 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Your Honor, you have to |
| 11 | understand how it flows through the devices if you're |
| 12 | going to know where it might selectively show up. |
| 13 | BOARD EXAMINATION |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Is that true, Mr. Tomlinson? |
| 15 | Do you have to know how the water flows water or air |
| 16 | mixture or air would go through these devices to know how |
| 17 | the water would show up if there were water? Is there any |
| 18 | relevance at all to the need to know how water would flow |
| 19 | through the logic boards to know whether or not the water |
| 20 | would show up differentially in the different parts of the |
| 21 | system? |
| 22 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: I believe my whole premise |
| 23 | here is that in order for the diesel malfunctions in the |
| 24 | 1990 time frame to occur as Mr. Mosbaugh has indicated in |
| 25 | his testimony, that the water would have to selectively |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

pick out the appropriate line in this pneumatic logic and probably exclude all others. And my whole premise there 2 is that that's not credible. 3 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So do you know whether or not 4 the effects that he is concerned about could have occurred 5 because a fluid moved in different rates of speed because 6

of the openings and orifices in the structure of the 7 elements? 8

WITNESS TOMLINSON: I cannot answer that 9 question absolutely. I have some thoughts on what would 10 happen if water got into the particular line that it would 11 have had to have been in to have caused the problems that 12 Mr. Mosbaugh has indicated. 13

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So if I understand, generally 14 you're saying that you haven't studied in detail the 15 particular elements, so you don't know if differential 16 rates of flow could account for the situation Mr. Mosbaugh 17 is talking about? 18

WITNESS TOMLINSON: No, I have looked at that. 19 And principally, I have looked at it with respect to the 20 orifices in the system through which the slug of water 21 would have to flow. And yes, on a general basis, my 22 conclusion is that the water would not -- it would flow 23 more rapidly through the larger orifices in this circuit. 24 25 And it's the smallest orifice that it actually -- the

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

1

(202) 234-4433

| | 14724 |
|----|---|
| 1 | timing circuit or in the timing circuit. |
| 2 | And the flow through that, I believe, would be |
| 3 | delayed or slowed down because of the size of it. It |
| 4 | would be slowed down through all of the orifices. But |
| 5 | that being the smallest one, .006 orifice, it would see |
| 6 | the most effect. |
| 7 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, would you continue? |
| 8 | RECROSS EXAMINATION (continued) |
| 9 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: The orifices are not the |
| 10 | only elements the path would flow through, correct? |
| 11 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: That's correct. |
| 12 | BOARD EXAMINATION |
| 13 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: More importantly, they're not |
| 14 | the only restrictions of the flow that would occur, are |
| 15 | they? |
| 16 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: The only other |
| 17 | restrictions you would have would be in the other elements |
| 18 | themselves. But they're sized to carry the air flow. And |
| 19 | what I'm trying to point out is they are not orifices. |
| 20 | They do all elements have some resistance to flow, but |
| 21 | it's the orifices in this circuit that would control what |
| 22 | happens as a function of time. |
| 23 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, do you know whether or |
| 24 | not the different elements have different effects on |
| 25 | restricting flow? |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| 11 | 14725 |
|-----|---|
| 1 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: I really can't answer that |
| 2 | question accurately. |
| 3 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: That means you don't know. |
| 4 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Yes, sir. |
| 5 | RECROSS EXAMINATION (continued) |
| 6 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Do you know what bubble or |
| 7 | froth flow is? |
| 8 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Excuse me? |
| 9 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Bubble or froth flow? |
| 10 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: I don't have any idea what |
| 11 | you're talking about. |
| 12 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Do you know what plug flow |
| 13 | is? |
| 14 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Did you say slug? |
| 15 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Plug, p-l-u-g. |
| 16 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: C-l-u-g? |
| 17 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: P as in Paul. Plug flow. |
| 18 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: No, sir; I have no idea |
| 1.9 | what that is. |
| 20 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Do you know what stratified |
| 21 | flow is? |
| 22 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: I have an idea of what it |
| 23 | would be, yes. |
| 24 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Do you know under what |
| 25 | conditions stratified flow would occur? |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14726 |
|----|--|
| 1 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Stratified |
| 2 | flow of what? |
| 3 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Of gases or fluids. |
| 4 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Which? |
| 5 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Air and water. |
| 6 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: That's a gas |
| 7 | and a fluid. |
| 8 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes, do you know how |
| 9 | stratified flow would work with respect to excuse me |
| 10 | what conditions stratified flow would occur in with |
| 11 | respect to |
| 12 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, the record right |
| 13 | now has no evidence that there ever would be stratified |
| 14 | flow. |
| 15 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Well, we're asking about |
| 16 | the witness' knowledge, and we're looking at selective |
| 17 | deposition |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Generally we ask about |
| 19 | knowledge of things that are in our record. |
| 20 | MS. YOUNG: And in particular, I believe |
| 21 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Well, this is a background |
| 22 | question. |
| 23 | MS. YOUNG: Mr. Kohn conducted voir dire of |
| 24 | Mr. Tomlinson when he first cross examined him. And I |
| 25 | guess I don't understand why he's going into these areas |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14727 |
|----|---|
| ı | again now. |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: He just said that he's not an |
| 3 | expert in fluidics and the record's open on that. You |
| 4 | have no problem with demonstrating that. So just |
| 5 | continue, please. |
| 6 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Now do you have any |
| 7 | knowledge of anular flow? |
| 8 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, there's nothing in |
| 9 | our record about anular flow. |
| 10 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: I think we can submit into |
| 11 | the record definitions of |
| 12 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: No, the definition won't help |
| 13 | us. We have to know that there's something that might |
| 14 | happen called anular flow, and no expert has ever said |
| 15 | there would be anular flow. |
| 16 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Your Honor, the witness has |
| 17 | testified about selective deposition. And how can the |
| 18 | witness testify competently about that if the witness does |
| 19 | not know how water and air flow through a system? You |
| 20 | have to |
| 21 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: He already has testified that |
| 22 | he doesn't know about fluidics. And he's testified about |
| 23 | several different forms of flow that he doesn't know |
| 24 | about. |
| 25 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: This is not fluidics. This |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. |
| | (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14728 |
|----|---|
| 1 | is two phased flow. |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: He also testified that he |
| 3 | doesn't know about two phased flow. |
| 4 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Then I think |
| 5 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Then you have all the |
| 6 | arguments you need to make if he has to know that in order |
| 7 | to be able to testify about what he's testifying about. |
| 8 | And if there's a counter argument, you'll have to address |
| 9 | that. |
| 10 | MS. YOUNG: And Judge Bloch, I think Mr. Kohn |
| 11 | has mischaracterized Mr. Tomlinson's testimony in part. |
| 12 | He talked about selective deposition in various lines to |
| 13 | sensors, not just through the sensors themselves. |
| 14 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: This would apply to lines |
| 15 | as well. And I guess Your Honor, I think there is |
| 16 | testimony about the effects of two phased flow in the |
| 17 | record from Mr. Mosbaugh. And |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The witness already said that |
| 19 | he doesn't know about two phased flow. |
| 20 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: All right, can you look at |
| 21 | Exhibit Staff Exhibit II-73? |
| 22 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Yes. |
| 23 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: If you look at the edge of |
| 24 | the motherboard that you were referring to earlier, |
| 25 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: I see it. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14729 |
|----|--|
| l | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The edge near where the |
| 2 | temperature gauge is, yes. |
| 3 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: First, you want to change |
| 4 | your testimony with respect to that gauge being a |
| 5 | temperature gauge? |
| 6 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: You are quite correct. I |
| 7 | believe it's a pressure gauge. |
| 8 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Thank you. And the tubes |
| 9 | attaching to the bottom of the motherboard |
| 10 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Excuse me? |
| 11 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: He hasn't finished the |
| 12 | question yet. |
| 13 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Are the tubes attached to |
| 14 | the bottom of the motherboard referred to as the bulkhead? |
| 15 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Did you say - |
| 16 | - ask whether the tube is referred to |
| 17 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: No, the tube the |
| 18 | location of where the tubes are attached to the |
| 19 | motherboard, is that referred to as the bulkhead? |
| 20 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: I really don't know what |
| 21 | you would call it. Are you trying to define |
| 22 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: That's okay, that's an |
| 23 | answer. |
| 24 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Are there vents in the side |
| 25 | of the panel? |
| | NEAL R. GROSS |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. |
| | (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (20.) 234-4433 |

| | 14730 |
|----|--|
| 1 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Are there vents in the |
| 2 | side of the panel? You mean the control panel? |
| 3 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes, at the top. |
| 4 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Not that I'm aware of. To |
| 5 | be quite honest with you, I didn't inspect the top of the |
| 6 | panel very closely. |
| 7 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Well, did you testify that |
| 8 | the top would be the hottest part of the panel? |
| 9 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Unless the laws of physics |
| 10 | have been rescinded, yes, heat rises. |
| 11 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Do at the top it would be |
| 12 | the hottest whether or not there were vents? |
| 13 | WITNESS TOMLINSON: Yes, it would. Other than |
| 14 | the heater itself. |
| 15 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Please try to assure that |
| 16 | what you ask about not only assure the accuracy of the |
| 17 | testimony but has something to do with the final point |
| 18 | you're trying to prove. |
| 19 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: No further questions. |
| 20 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Blake? |
| 21 | MR. BLAKE: None. |
| 22 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Ms. Young? |
| 23 | MS. YOUNG: I don't have any questions, but |
| 24 | I'd like to move some exhibits into evidence. |
| 25 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Please proceed. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| 1 | MS. YOUNG: And I'm not sure what the status |
|----|--|
| 2 | of the Board's request regarding additional picture was |
| 3 | because this panel would have to testify about it, I |
| 4 | assume. Would they have to be recalled, or should we take |
| 5 | the break to do that? |
| 6 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: We can do that after the |
| 7 | break or in fact, since Mr. Skinner's going to be on the |
| 8 | subsequent panel, it could be done then. Any person can |
| 9 | testify that that's a fair picture of the control areas |
| 10 | providing that he's seen it. |
| 11 | MS. YOUNG: And that panel doesn't start until |
| 12 | 1:00, correct? |
| 13 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: That's correct. |
| 14 | MS. YOUNG: It might be appropriate to have it |
| 15 | close to this portion of the transcript, but it's up to |
| 16 | you. |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Sure, we'll take a recess to |
| 18 | do that. Well, is the witnesses going to be needed for |
| 19 | the exhibits you're going to put in right now? |
| 20 | MS. YOUNG: No. |
| 21 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The witnesses are getting |
| 22 | ready to leave. They're not needed for the exhibits? |
| 23 | MS. YOUNG: No, they've already been marked. |
| 24 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: All right, I'd like to excuse |
| 25 | the panel for now. Thank you. Do you want the recess |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14732 |
|----|--|
| 1 | now? |
| 2 | (The witnesses were excused.) |
| 3 | MS. YOUNG: Yes, please. |
| 4 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: We'll take a ten minute |
| 5 | break. |
| 6 | (Whereupon, the proceedings went off the |
| 7 | record from 9:57 a.m. until 10:15 a.m.) |
| 8 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: We'll go back on the record. |
| 9 | MS. YOUNG: Mr. Skinner, have you located the |
| 10 | picture Judge Murphy asked you about? |
| 11 | WITNESS SKINNER: Yes, I have. |
| 12 | MS. YOUNG: I'd like to have it marked as |
| 13 | identification as Staff II |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Granted, subject to the |
| 15 | description. |
| 16 | MS. YOUNG: I didn't give it a number. 74. |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: That's the number granted. |
| 18 | (Whereupon, the above-referenced |
| 19 | document was marked as Staff Exhibit |
| 20 | II-74 for identification.) |
| 21 | MS. YOUNG: He didn't let me finish. |
| 22 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: You had finished, but you |
| 23 | hadn't finished. Let's go on. |
| 24 | MS. YOUNG: And Mr. Skinner, could you |
| 25 | describe that picture and how you physically should orient |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202 -4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| ill it beginning with that illist. | beginning with that first | hat first? |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|

WITNESS SKINNER: Okay. The correct 2 orientation of this picture is that it is horizontal 3 picture. The left side of the picture is lighter than the 4 right side. The right side of the picture shows a bolted 5 flange on a three inch line in the upper portion of the 6 picture coming out of the top of the three inch elbow. It 7 shows a 3/8 inch tubing coming out, down and to the right 8 side of the picture. 9

10 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So that the vertical portion 11 is towards the left, and the horizontal portion of the 12 white piping is in the middle of the picture, is that 13 correct?

WITNESS SKINNER: That's correct.

15 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And the fuzzy, out of focus 16 pipe is on the left side -- darker than the area we're 17 concerned about?

WITNESS SKINNER: That's correct.

19 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Thank you.

14

18

(202) 234-4433

20 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Can you locate 21 this assembly for us on the diesel?

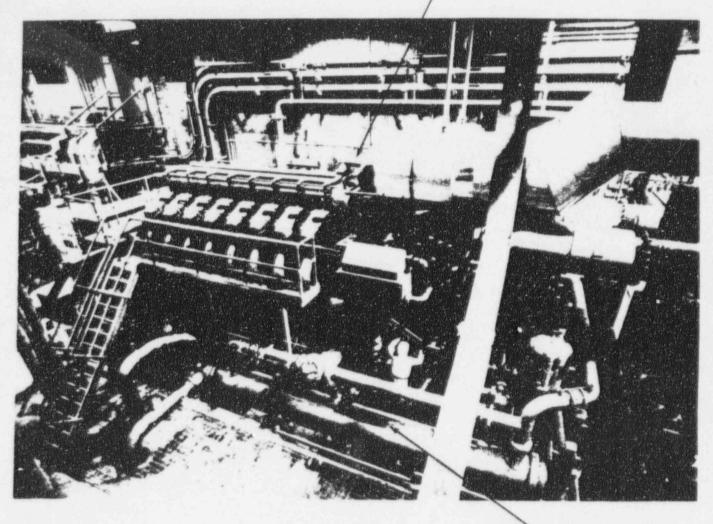
WITNESS SKINNER: Yes, sir. There is a picture in NUREG -- this particular section of the piping is located to the left side of the picture where the ladder is going up to a platform on the left side of the

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

14734 diesel as shown. This particular piping is about deck 1 level at the rear platform on the diesel. 2 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Deck level on 3 the rear platform, is that what you said? 4 WITNESS SKINNER: Yes, sir. 5 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Am I correct in believing 6 it's underneath the platform where it can't be seen? 7 WITNESS SKINNER: It's slightly beneath the 8 platform, yes, sir. 9 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well enough beneath so you 10 11 can't see it? WITNESS SKINNER: You can't see it in this 12 picture very -- and it takes some effort to get a good 13 photograph of it. 14 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Would you guess 15 that that's what -- eight, ten feet above the floor of the 16 diesel building? 17 WITNESS SKINNER: I would say it's ten to 12 18 feet above the floor of the diesel building. 19 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Thank you. 20 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'm sorry, did you say above 21 22 the floor of the diesel building? WITNESS SKINNER: Above the floor of the 23 diesel building. 24 25 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Thank you. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

| | 14735 |
|----|--|
| 1 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Okay, after the |
| 2 | 3/8 inch line leaves the tap off from the three inch line, |
| 3 | it goes back down into the trench and then over into the |
| 4 | control panel, correct? |
| 5 | WITNESS SKINNER: That's correct. |
| 6 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Thank you. |
| 7 | MS. YOUNG: Now Judge Bloch, since this |
| 8 | picture from the NUREG I don't believe is part of any |
| 9 | exhibit thus far, we may have to mark it. So I request |
| 10 | that it be marked as Staff II-75. |
| 11 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Granted. And for ease of |
| 12 | reference, it could be bound in right here. |
| 13 | (Whereupon, the above-referenced |
| 14 | document was marked as Staff II-75 |
| 15 | for identification.) |
| 16 | MS. YOUNG: We'll just have to make copies and |
| 17 | provide those later. |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Thank you. |
| 19 | MS. YOUNG: Okay, the Staff doesn't have any |
| 20 | more questions for this panel. We'd just like to move in |
| 21 | the exhibits and requesting receipt in evidence of Staff's |
| 22 | II-5; II-10, which are the Casto memo and the inspection |
| 23 | report; and Staff II-72, 73, 74, and 75, which are the |
| 24 | various photos we've been showing this morning. |
| 25 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: They are all granted and |
| | NEAL R. GROSS |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND / VENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

Jacket water temperature sensor header



Jacket water Hx

Figure 3.4 Diesel Generator

| NUCLEAR REGULATOR Docket No. 50-424/425-OLA-3 | EXHIBIT NO. II - 75 |
|--|---------------------|
| In the matter of Georgia Power Co. et al. | |
| I Identified Aleceived Alejected | Reporter_512 |
| Dester 9/22/95 Witness | |

Section 3

3-46

NUREG-1410

| | 14736 |
|----|--|
| ı | admitted. Mr. Kohn, questions based only on the exhibits? |
| 2 | (Whereupon, the above-referenced |
| 3 | document, previously marked as Staff |
| 4 | Exhibit II-5 for identification, was |
| 5 | received in evidence.) |
| 6 | (Whereupon, the above-referenced |
| 7 | document, previously marked as Staff |
| 8 | Exhibit II-10 for identification, |
| 9 | was received in evidence.) |
| 10 | (Whereupon, the above-referenced |
| 11 | documents, previously marked as |
| 12 | Staff Exhibits II-72, 73, 74 and 75 |
| 13 | for identification, were received in |
| 14 | evidence.) |
| 15 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: No, Your Honor. |
| 16 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Blake? It's my pleasure |
| 17 | to excuse the panel. Thank you. |
| 18 | (The witnesses were excused.) |
| 19 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Mr. Skinner, |
| 20 | did you get a chance to try or not? |
| 21 | WITNESS SKINNER: No, sir; I did not. |
| 22 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Thank you. |
| 23 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Before we go into the motions |
| 24 | portion of this morning's session, the Board would like to |
| 25 | call people's attention once again to the summary |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14737 |
|----|--|
| 1 | disposition on air quality which sets forth the issues on |
| 2 | this area. A lot of what we've been doing is background. |
| 3 | It's conceivably relevant if there were a |
| 4 | misrepresentation in order to explain the severity of the |
| 5 | misrepresentation, but it's not directly relevant since |
| 6 | there is no issue concerning root cause. |
| 7 | And we want the parties to be very aware of |
| 8 | the scope set forth in the summary disposition decision. |
| 9 | The Board doesn't think we've changed that scope. |
| 10 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: That we've |
| 11 | been liberal shouldn't be misinterpreted. We haven't set |
| 12 | any tight boundaries, but pretty soon it's going to be |
| 13 | let's look at the issues again. Just want everybody to be |
| 14 | very well aware that whatever my hypothesis might be or |
| 15 | anybody else's hypothesis is not an issue in this |
| 16 | proceeding. |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, you have motions? |
| 18 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes, Your Honor. |
| 19 | Intervenor is going to start moving to admit documents |
| 20 | into the record. And I think the best way to proceed is |
| 21 | to mark them at this time. The first ones we'll go |
| 22 | through would be the documents that were previously |
| 23 | identified in the |
| 24 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I take it that you haven't |
| 25 | been able to comply with the Board's directions that when |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14738 |
|--|--|
| 1 | groups of documents are to be marked, there to be a page |
| 2 | handed to the reporter so we don't have to read it all? |
| 3 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Well, they haven't been |
| 4 | we have the group I was going to start with are the |
| 5 | ones that were the subject of the joint stipulation of the |
| 6 | parties. But they haven't been formally identified on the |
| 7 | record. They are identified in the Joint Stipulation |
| 8 | which I think was bound into the record early on in the |
| 9 | proceeding. And |
| 10 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, I guess the difficulty |
| 11 | is that since then are you moving for all of them to be |
| 12 | admitted? |
| 13 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: No, because a lot of them |
| 14 | have already been admitted. And I have a list of the ones |
| 15 | that we would be seeking admission. I could go over that |
| 16 | list, or I can it is on in our computer, so I can |
| 17 | reformat it any way that would be most beneficial to |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, the most important |
| 19 | thing is that the description of the documents be included |
| 20 | so that we know what's being identified. The step the |
| 21 | way this could be done fastest is for you to distribute |
| 22 | the copies and then hand to the reporter and to the |
| 23 | parties the description which includes the names of each |
| 24 | of the documents, the numbers you're assigning. |
| 25 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Okay, the parties and the |
| 1. | NEAL D. ODOCC |

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

| | 14739 |
|----|---|
| 1 | court reporter, with respect to the first category of |
| 2 | documents, and the Board, should all have copies. |
| 3 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Just the the court |
| 4 | reporter has them too? |
| 5 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes. |
| 6 | MS. YOUNG: The problem has been because the |
| 7 | first 130 that were identified in the stipulation weren't |
| 8 | really physically marked in the proceeding. We don't |
| 9 | have a record cite for where these things were marked, and |
| 10 | that's what he's trying to cure now. |
| 11 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Right, so |
| 12 | MS. YOUNG: And every time we do a list, we |
| 13 | get into the same problem. |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Can't we do it by handing |
| 15 | something to the reporter rather than doing it orally? |
| 16 | Would it take long to take a recess to do that? |
| 17 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: No, it wouldn't take long, |
| 18 | Your Honor. |
| 19 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay, let's take a brief |
| 20 | recess while you prepare that list. |
| 21 | (Whereupon, the proceedings went off the |
| 22 | record from 10:20 a.m. until 12:36 p.m.) |
| 23 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I understand that the parties |
| 24 | have reached a first round stipulation on marking and |
| 25 | admission of exhibits. Who is prepared to present that |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

1 for the record?

(202) 234-4433

MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Intervenor can do that, 2 Your Honor. We have prepared a list of exhibits to be 3 admitted. It is a three page document dated September 22, 4 1995 at the top headed Intervenor's First List of Exhibits 5 To Be Admitted. There are five items that are crossed out 6 on the document. Those items are not subject to being 7 admitted. And it's my understanding that all the parties 8 agree to the list as stated, and there's also -- you will 9 notice an asterisk next to some documents. 10

And the asterisk denotes that the exhibits are 11 to be admitted only to the extent discussed on the record. 12 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: All right, pursuant to the 13 stipulation of the parties, this three page stipulation 14 shall be adopted by the Board so that each of the 15 documents there shall be marked as indicated and shall be 16 admitted in evidence. And it's my understanding that the 17 reporter already has received these documents months ago. 18 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: The reporter has received 19 most of them. There are two or three we've added to this 20 list that they will receive today. 21 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay, we'll receive them 22 today. All right, two or three? How many will they 23

24 expect to receive? All right, but it will be complete by 25 the end of the day. And if there are any difficulties in

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION ATOMIC SAFETY AND LICENSING BOARD

In the Matter of

GEORGIA POWER COMPANY et al., Docket Nos. 50-424-OLA-3 50-425-OLA-3

(Vogtle Electric Generating Plant, Unit 1 and Unit 2) Re: License Amendment (transfer to Southern Nuclear)

ASLBP No. 93-671-01-0LA-3

INTERVENOR'S FIRST LIST OF EXHIBITS TO BE ADMITTED

| Int. | II-1 | Mosbaugh PQs |
|------|---------|--|
| Int. | II-2 | Bockhold ltr "Accuracy of Information" 2/16/88 |
| Int. | II-3 | Anonymous Allegation Dilution Valves, 1/7/90 |
| Int. | II-5 | May 1990 performance pay program survey |
| Int. | II-5A | Enhancing NRC Commincation and key principles of |
| | | Nuclear personnel |
| Int. | II-10 | MUREG-1410 diag DG Air System, pg 3-47 |
| Int. | II-12*1 | Vogtle Diesel Air Dryer Vendor Manual |
| Int. | II-13* | Bockhold's OI Testimony 6/22/93, pp 47-49 |
| Int. | II-20* | 4-7-90 IIT Transcript Doc. 205 |
| Int. | II-24 | Final COA Response Ltr 4/9/90 |
| Int. | II-29 | Mosbaugh 4/30/90 memo to Bockhold Diesel Start |
| | | Statements |
| Int. | II-31 | PRB Meet, 5/10/90 |
| Int. | II-33 | Bockhold Action Item 5/24/90 |
| | | |

"*" denotes that the exhibit is to be admitted only to the extent discussed on the record.

| Int. II-40 | Fax of draft COA from Birmingham, 4/7/90, 08:47 |
|----------------------|--|
| Int. II-49 | "White Paper" answering OSI team's questions, |
| | 8/16/90 |
| Int. II-55 | LER 90-006, 4/19/90 |
| Int. II-60 | NRC ltr acknowledging payment of CP & NOV, 3/13/95 |
| Int 61 | |
| Int. II-61 | Blue Sheet for LER 90-006 rev 0 |
| Int. II-62 | 6/29 LER 90-006 rev 1, final w/cover ltr |
| Int. II-67 | 8/30/90 ltr |
| Int. II-67A | SONOPCO Project statement; Proj 024311 |
| Int. II-75* | 12-10-91 Supplemental letter McCoy to Murley |
| Int. II-80* | War Room Unit 1 Refueling Outage Log, pp. 75-79 |
| Int. II-82A | IIT telecon 4/11/90 (IIT Doc 233) |
| Int. II-91 | Draft COA response ltr w/SSPI table, 4/6/90 |
| Int. II-93 | Executive Summary Diesel Operability |
| In the second second | (NRC 112 (2015 6) 2 (2/4/20 (2 party ver) |
| | 7 |
| Int. II-109 | Sect 3.3.3 of NUREG-1410 pp 3-21 to 3-22 |
| Int. II-110 | NUREG-1410, pp J-25&26 |
| Int. II-95* | White Papers |
| Int. II-34A | IIT Tr 4/6/90, pp 2, 4-9 (IIT Doc 203) |
| Int. II-41* | Cash's 4/7/90 typed list of DG starts, marked by |
| | Cash |
| Chile | Base EUCTEM Listing from Wordprocoser |
| Int. II-43* | Slide presentations docs 4153 |
| Int. II-43A* | Bockhold's OI Interview/93 |
| | |

| Int. II-44 | NRC ltr summarizing 4/9/90 meeting, 5/14/90 |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Int. II-54 | List of starts, Table 1 (DG 1A) and Table 2 (DG |
| | 1B), 2 pp |
| Int. II-64A | NOV, 5/9/94 |
| Int. II-64B | Site to corporate items status, 6/15/90 |
| - Alternation of the second | Mairston Phone logs; April July 1980 |
| Int. II-86 | NUREG-1410 App J, pp 8-13 |
| Int. II-87* | GPC's responses to Int. 5th set of Interr. dated |
| | 7-22-94 |
| Int. II-101 | GPC's 2.206 Petition Response Sect III.3, pp 1-11, |
| | 4/1/91 |
| Int. II-102* | '90 Phone Log (Shipman/McCoy) |
| Int. II-105* | Reply to NOV, 7/31/94 |
| Int. II-110B | GPC's Corrective Actions Ltr for SAE, 5/14/90 |
| Int. II-123* | Plant Outage Log |
| Int. II-125 | 4/6/90 Fax: Status of Correct Actions |
| al provide the second designed and | Correspondence on 7/90 start air valve problem, |
| Int. II-237 | Excerpt tape 218 |

AGREE . EX



| | 14741 |
|----|--|
| 1 | providing all of the exhibits |
| 2 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: We have copies of them all. |
| 3 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: You have? |
| 4 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Have them all. |
| 5 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: All right, so this |
| 6 | stipulation, which has now been adopted by the Board shall |
| 7 | be bound into the transcript at this point to record the |
| 8 | action of this Board. |
| 9 | MR. BLAKE: Judge Bloch? |
| 10 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The Board would like to have |
| 11 | a copy of the stipulation. |
| 12 | MR. BLAKE: There were several other items |
| 13 | that I can report to the Board on that I would need to do |
| 14 | at some point and can do now. One of those is that on |
| 15 | Board Exhibit 11, which was the calibration document that |
| 16 | we recently provided to the Board and the Board made its |
| 17 | own exhibit, you indicated had a couple of questions on |
| 18 | the second page of that document. |
| 19 | One of the questions that you had, Judge |
| 20 | Bloch, was did we know who had circled things on it or |
| 21 | handwritten words on it the words that I see are "as |
| 22 | found" and "as left," for example. And we do not know. |
| 23 | This is the way the document was when it was retrieved by |
| 24 | the attorneys from the plant site. |
| 25 | We simply do not know who and this is the |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

1 way the document is found in the plant records. We don't 2 know when it was done or who did it, so I can't offer any 3 help. The second question that you had was what did we 4 know about this procedure which is referred to in the top 5 paragraph of text.

6 That's not a plant procedure. It's a
7 procedure either Alnor or GE -- we believe EG&G
8 calibration apparently procedure which they use. We don't
9 have any copies of it, so we can't help you on that one as
10 well.

11 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, if any party obtains a 12 copy, we would receive it.

MR. BLAKE: All right. The second area of questions that I can report on had to do with the Alnor VP 2466 and particular measurements that were taken with it between -- in fact, including March 29, 1990 through the first -- early in April period.

And specifically, you asked whether or not 18 since there were two measurements taken with -- two sets 19 actually of measurements taken with that instrument on the 20 29th, could we determine which one came first and which 21 one came second. I can tell you what the results of our 22 investigation are, and then you can decide whether or not 23 we need to do it as a matter of evidence beyond my report. 24 We looked at both maintenance work orders. 25

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

| | 14743 |
|----|--|
| 1 | Neither of them gives a specific time on the day when the |
| 2 | measurements were taken, although both maintenance work |
| 3 | ord_rs indicate that they were taken that the |
| 4 | measurements were taken on the 29th. |
| 5 | We however believe that the measurements that |
| 6 | were taken that were in spec were taken during the day |
| 7 | shift because the individual who signed for having taken |
| 8 | them |
| 9 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Your Honor, Intervenor |
| 10 | objects as prejudicial. This is testimony of an attorney. |
| 11 | Are they and I think it is prejudicial. They believe |
| 12 | this individual's on a day shift. There's no way for |
| 13 | Intervenor to assess |
| 14 | MR. BLAKE: I've said I would give my report |
| 15 | and if somebody wanted to do it from an evidentiary |
| 16 | standpoint |
| 17 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes, what I'm saying, as I |
| 18 | understand it, the report is based on a belief at this |
| 19 | time. So I think that there is that the report should |
| 20 | be truncated simply saying that the documentation does not |
| 21 | indicate the time. |
| 22 | MR. BLAKE: Okay, there's a pretty clear |
| 23 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Yeah, I don't feel that the |
| 24 | report is going to prejudice this Board, and if Intervenor |
| 25 | would like to follow up, he can ask for appropriate |
| | NEAL R. GROSS |

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

1

(202) 234-4433

S 1 2 4 4

| | 14744 |
|----|---|
| 1 | discovery. So Mr. Blake, you may continue. |
| 2 | MR. BLAKE: I mean, I'll make available |
| 3 | Intervenor already has these documents, I believe. I'm |
| 4 | not coming up with anything here that he doesn't have |
| 5 | available and couldn't draw the same conclusion. The |
| 6 | individual who took the measurements that we believe were |
| 7 | on the day shift's name was Masters, and he signed off on |
| 8 | the maintenance work order after taking them. |
| 9 | And there was a night shift person who was |
| 10 | Loriman, and he took the other set. Those were the ones |
| 11 | that were high on that day and the other ones were low. |
| 12 | So that's how we get to what we believe occurred that day. |
| 13 | And these documents, I'm happy to have Intervenor review |
| 14 | if he doesn't have his own copies here, but these I |
| 15 | don't want to believe are new. |
| 16 | Now, the second date that you were interested |
| 17 | in was April the 2nd. And on April the 2nd, we looked at |
| 18 | the maintenance work order, and it didn't indicate on |
| 19 | this one, we were trying to find out whether or not the |
| 20 | measurement taken on April the 2nd, which was a good set |
| 21 | of measurements, was taken with the 2466. |
| 22 | We were unable to determine that from a review |
| 23 | of the maintenance work order. |
| 24 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Unable to discover what? |
| 25 | MR. BLAKE: Unable to confirm whether or not |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

1 it was the Alnor 2466. But, being diligent and 2 resourceful, we went beyond the maintenance work order and 3 confirmed, which is contrary to our position what we'd 4 like to have found, but we did think that from the 5 traveler -- the 2466's traveler, it would appear that it 6 was that instrument that was used to take the April 2nd 7 measurements.

8 And those were in spec measurements. So, 9 that's the results of our review of the documents in the 10 records, and what anybody wants to use or stipulate to 11 that or -- after looking at the documents or do something 12 from an evidentiary standpoint, you can. One of them 13 would have supported the position and the other one would 14 appear not to unless it was an intermittent failure.

15 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Now am I correct in 16 understanding that it was on April 6th that someone 17 declared that the calibration period for that instrument 18 could be extended?

MR. BLAKE: I don't remember the answer now, but somebody can probably confirm that. I think it was March the 6th, I'm informed.

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: On March the 6th?
MR. BLAKE: March the 6th or 7th.
CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Oh, all right. So then the
extension expired on April 6th?

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

| | 14746 |
|----|---|
| 1 | MR. BLAKE: Well, I think on the 7th as well. |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Right. Now, there's a page |
| 3 | we asked for. Did you find the page? The page that we |
| 4 | couldn't read which had a line which seemed to be what the |
| 5 | |
| 6 | MR. BLAKE: Yeah, we're still we're in |
| 7 | touch with GE, which is where we got that document, to see |
| 8 | if they could more carefully if the one that they have |
| 9 | there if more carefully reproduced, would do better. |
| 10 | We have another document that shows what the language is. |
| 11 | And we have a little better copy that I can distribute to |
| 12 | everybody to see if everybody can read it. |
| 13 | We're pretty confident we know what it says, |
| 14 | and I can distribute that. But we're still trying to see |
| 15 | if we can even get a better document from GE, which was |
| 16 | the source of this document in the first place. |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: It occurs to me that there |
| 18 | could be an entry in the company books showing the nature |
| 19 | of that expenditure, too. You spent about \$800 for a |
| 20 | repair. I don't know what detail goes into the books, but |
| 21 | it could be enough to allow someone looking at it to know |
| 22 | why it spent. |
| 23 | MR. BLAKE: Could well be, but I think this |
| 24 | particular language which was a notation made by Alnor is |
| 25 | the single most important thing for everybody. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. |
| | (202) 234, 4422 WASHINGTON D.C. 20005 (202) 234,4433 |

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

| | 14747 |
|----|--|
| l | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: It would be more direct, yes. |
| 2 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: That's what I |
| 3 | was after. |
| 4 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Your Honor, I'd like |
| 5 | Georgia Power to indicate whether they have also obtained |
| 6 | additional documents from any of the vendors, GE, Alnor, |
| 7 | EG&G, etc. |
| 8 | MR. BLAKE: Whatever it is we've gotten and |
| 9 | whatever the sources have been for documentation which is |
| 10 | responsive to your discovery request we're compiling and |
| 11 | we'll provide to you. |
| 12 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Well, Intervenor's problem |
| 13 | is that there are documents concerning these devices have |
| 14 | been admitted into the record or are subject to admission |
| 15 | into the record or subject to being made Board exhibits. |
| 16 | And in order for Intervenor to fairly have an opportunity |
| 17 | to determine what documents should be considered with it, |
| 18 | the full scope of documents are going to have to be made |
| 19 | available. |
| 20 | MR. BLAKE: Let me try to cut this short. I'm |
| 21 | informed that in fact whatever documents we've received |
| 22 | are included within the scope of your request, so you'll |
| 23 | be getting them. |
| 24 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Thank you, sir. And the |
| 25 | last issue is, I think with respect to the traveler for |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234,4433 |

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

| | 14748 |
|----|--|
| ı | the Alnor, does Georgia Power have an objection to having |
| 2 | that marked as an exhibit and admitted into the record? |
| 3 | MR. BLAKE: No, no I don't particularly for |
| 4 | this purpose alone. I don't know about other purposes, |
| 5 | and we might have to have somebody questioned about to |
| 6 | know about how good it is or how good it isn't. But yes, |
| 7 | we can provide copies for the record. |
| 8 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So, does it need to be marked |
| 9 | as an exhibit? |
| 10 | MR. BLAKE: Yes, it would need to be. But I'd |
| 11 | prefer not to now. The sheet that I'm looking at says |
| 12 | sheet three of three. I don't know exactly what that |
| 13 | means, but I'll talk with Mr. Kohn about coming up with an |
| 14 | exhibit to be able to cover this for him. |
| 15 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Thank you. |
| 16 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Is there any other business |
| 17 | at this moment? |
| 18 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Did we get our |
| 19 | pictures back, Ms. Young? |
| 20 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Let the record reflect that |
| 21 | we're talking about pictures that were part of the record. |
| 22 | MS. YOUNG: I don't believe they're part of |
| 23 | the record, Judge Bloch. |
| 24 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Oh, these are the pictures |
| 25 | from Licensee. Excuse me. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE. N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14749 |
|----|--|
| 1 | MS. YOUNG: I don't know how the Board would |
| 2 | like best to proceed, but Mr. Skinner does have a report |
| 3 | from talking to the dew point test instrument facility. |
| 4 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I would appreciate hearing |
| 5 | that report. |
| 6 | WITNESS SKINNER: Yes, sir. I contacted the |
| 7 | EG&G representative that I spoke to the first time back in |
| 8 | August the 30th this morning about 10:00. I asked him |
| 9 | specifically what would be the effect of now flow through |
| 10 | t: EG&G instrument. He stated that the EG&G instrument |
| 11 | would reach the dew point of whatever air was trapped |
| 12 | inside of the sensor itself at that time. |
| 13 | I further asked him do the instruments |
| 14 | normally come into the calibration facility with or |
| 15 | without flow meter attached. He said 99.95% of the |
| 16 | instruments come in without the flow meter attached. He |
| 17 | specifically looked up the record for VP 1114, which is |
| 18 | the EG&G instrument that we have the calibration data on. |
| 19 | His last record was a 1994 record in his |
| 20 | computer, and it indicated no evidence that the flow meter |
| 21 | came in with it attached. I also asked him associated |
| 22 | with the flow meter if it did not come in with the flow |
| 23 | meter, would the flow meter that was subsequently used at |
| 24 | the facility the type, accuracy or other properties of |
| 25 | the flow meter affect the dew point measurements. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS |

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

1 He said no, as long as the dew point flow was maintained within 0.5 to 5 SCFH. I also asked him should 2 3 a technician experienced with another type of flow meter such as an Alnor be able to pick up this instrument and 4 5 use it without significant problems or training, assuming that the technical manual was not available. He said this 6 was a fairly simple instrument to use, and any experienced 7 8 technician should be able to use it without any significant training. 9

I asked him what he thought if a flow meter was used to take dew point readings and the dew point readings indicated high and subsequently, after a flow meter was attached to the instrument, the measurements indicated they were in the specification of the procedure that was being used, why would that be high.

He said the only reason he could think of was -- first of all we went into a scenario where we were reading dew points in the -100° Centigrade readings. He said if it went into that area, the sensitivity of the EG&G instrument is not sufficient to read to that low a level. And if you were trying to read something with that low a dew point reading, it would in fact read high.

That it would probably read around -40° or -60° Centigrade. So, that would not be an effect. Other than that, he said the only thing that he could foresee would

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

| | 14751 |
|----|--|
| 1 | be that the dew point instrument did not have any flow |
| 2 | through it and basically they were reading or |
| 3 | potentially reading the air that was trapped in the |
| 4 | sensor. |
| 5 | Other than that, he would have expected the |
| 6 | flow to be reading accurate. |
| 7 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So the one part of my message |
| 8 | wasn't completely communicated. I was interested in what |
| 9 | would happen if there was some flow but it was less than a |
| 10 | half of a cubic foot per |
| 11 | WITNESS SKINNER: Okay, we also discussed |
| 12 | that. I forgot I had that on a different piece of paper. |
| 13 | We discussed if the flow was in fact less than 0.5 |
| 14 | standard cubic feet per hour what would be the effect of |
| 15 | the reading. He basically stated that the effect would be |
| 16 | either correct because it could in fact read with a flow |
| 17 | slightly less than 0.5 SCFH, or it could become completely |
| 18 | incorrect and would be without some indication of that |
| 19 | he was in the correct flow. |
| 20 | He could say that was really a not reliable |
| 21 | reading. |
| 22 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I guess what I'm hearing is |
| 23 | that less than .5, it's going to be somewhere between room |
| 24 | humidity and accurate? |
| 25 | WITNESS SKINNER: That would be basically it, |
| | NEAL A. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| 1 | 14752 |
|----|---|
| 1 | because well, it would be not necessarily room |
| 2 | humidity, but whatever was trapped in the instrument |
| з | itself. |
| 4 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Right, whatever was trapped. |
| 5 | Between what was trapped and accurate, because it |
| 6 | WITNESS SKINNER: I asked him also if he had |
| 7 | any experience with individuals using these instruments |
| 8 | successfully with no flow meter. He said the lab people |
| 9 | in his facility can pretty much adjust the instruments |
| 10 | without a flow meter, but it takes a very experienced |
| 11 | person to do that. |
| 12 | He said some people could possibly do it. But |
| 13 | not knowing the experience level of the people, it would |
| 14 | be hard to define that. |
| 15 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Thank you very much, Mr. |
| 16 | Skinner. Are there any questions for Mr. Skinner based on |
| 17 | his report? Mr. Kohn? |
| 18 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Assuming they haven't is |
| 19 | there anything else that they told you that would have |
| 20 | been of interest other than the Board what issues the |
| 21 | Board was looking at? |
| 22 | WITNESS SKINNER: Not that I know of. |
| 23 | MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Nothing further. |
| 24 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Blake, any questions? |
| 25 | MR. BLAKE: No, sir. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |
| | |

14753 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Staff? Thank you very much. 1 Is there any other matters to be handled before the 1:00 2 calling of the witnesses? 3 MS. YOUNG: I'd like to request we go off the 4 record for one brief moment. 5 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Let's do that. We'll go off 6 the record. 7 (Whereupon, the proceedings went off the 8 record from 12:55 p.m. until 1:00 p.m.) 9 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'd like to welcome Mr. 10 Stephen Kohn back with us. Hope you're feeling well, sir. 11 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: A little exhausted. 12 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, you look like your 13 ebullient self. 14 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Ms. Young, your witnesses --15 would you call them for me, and then I'll swear them? 16 MS. YOUNG: I'd like to call to the stand Mr. 17 David Matthews, Mr. Darl Hood, and Mr. Pierce 18 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And would the witnesses 19 identify themselves for the record by their position at 20 the NRC? 21 WITNESS HOOD: My name is Darl Hood. I am a 22 senior project manager in NRR. 23 WITNESS MATTHEWS: My name is David B. 24 Matthews. I'm the director of project directorate 2-1 in 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

| | 14754 |
|-------|--|
| 1 | the Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation. |
| 2 | WITNESS SKINNER: My name's Pierce Skinner. |
| з | I'm employed in Region 2 of the NRC as Chief of Reactor |
| 4 | Projects, Section 3B. |
| 5 | Whereupon, |
| 6 | DARL S. HOOD |
| 7 | DAVID B. MATTHEWS |
| 8 | PIERCE SKINNER |
| 9 | were called as witnesses by the Staff, and after having |
| 10 | been first duly sworn, assumed the witness stand, were |
| 11 | examined and testified as follows: |
| 12 | DIRECT EXAMINATION |
| 13 | MS. YOUNG: Okay, gentlemen, do you have |
| 14 | before you a copy of a document entitled Testimony of |
| 15 | David B. Matthews, Pierce H. Skinner, and Darl S. Hood on |
| 16 | the Diesel Generator Issue? |
| 17 | WITNESS HOOD: Yes. |
| 18 | WITNESS SKINNER: Yes, I do. |
| 19 | MS. YOUNG: And the document consists of 11 |
| 20 | pages. And appended to it as Attachment A is the |
| 21 | professional qualifications for David B. Matthews |
| 22 | consisting of two pages. |
| 23 | WITNESS MATTHEWS: Yes. |
| 24 | MS. YOUNG: And as Attachment B, the |
| 25 | professional qualifications of Pierce H. Skinner, |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE. N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |
| 1.1.1 | |

| [] | 14755 |
|----|---|
| 1 | consisting of one page? |
| 2 | WITNESS SKINNER: That's correct. |
| 3 | MS. YOUNG: And as Attachment C, the |
| 4 | professional qualifications of Darl S. Hood, consisting of |
| 5 | two pages? |
| 6 | WITNESS HOOD: That's correct. |
| 7 | MS. YOUNG: And were these documents either |
| 8 | prepared by you or under your direction and supervision? |
| 9 | WITNESS HOOD: Yes. |
| 10 | WITNESS SKINNER: Yes. |
| 11 | WITNESS MATTHEWS: Yes. |
| 12 | MS. YOUNG: And do you have any changes you |
| 13 | wish to make to these documents? |
| 14 | WITNESS MATTHEWS: I would have one possible |
| 15 | clarification to make with regard to this document. And |
| 16 | the clarification comes about by virtue of the testimony |
| 17 | that we've heard in this proceeding in recent days. At |
| 18 | the time this document was drafted and submitted as |
| 19 | prefiled testimony, it was true and correct to our belief. |
| 20 | And it also relates to documents that at the time they |
| 21 | were issued were true and correct to our belief. |
| 22 | The subject matter that I'm speaking of is |
| 23 | with regard to the violation B that was imposed by the NRC |
| 24 | in May and then later rescinded in the subsequent modified |
| 25 | NOV that the NRC issued. That's discussed in detail in |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14756 |
|----|---|
| 1 | this testimony, the basis for the rescinding being our |
| 2 | consideration the Staff's consideration of the evidence |
| 3 | we had available to us to date. |
| 4 | Since that time and since the filing of this |
| 5 | testimony, there's been evidence brought forth in this |
| 6 | hearing which would cause us to form a belief that the |
| 7 | violation with regard to air quality as stated in the |
| 8 | original and the subsequent NOV we do believe it |
| 9 | occurred as stated, namely that there was incomplete |
| 10 | information provided on the April 9, 1990 correspondence |
| 11 | with regard to air quality. |
| 12 | MS. YOUNG: Are you just addressing the |
| 13 | Staff's testimony at page nine, question eight? |
| 14 | WITNESS MATTHEWS: Yes. |
| 15 | MS. YOUNG: And when you say the violation |
| 16 | occurred, are you really talking about the NRC issuing |
| 17 | another NOV, or are you talking about the correspondence |
| 18 | being incomplete? |
| 19 | WITNESS MATTHEWS: I should confine my |
| 20 | comments to the correspondence on April 9th as being our |
| 21 | belief that the correspondence was incomplete. |
| 22 | MS. YOUNG: And when you say it was |
| 23 | incomplete, in what respect? |
| 24 | WITNESS MATTHEWS: Incomplete in respect of |
| 25 | the fact that we are now aware that evidence exists that |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14757 |
|----|--|
| 1 | an additional reason for the high dew point readings |
| 2 | existed, that additional reason being misuse of the |
| 3 | instrument. |
| 4 | MS. YOUNG: When you say misuse, are you |
| 5 | referring to testimony in this proceeding concerning |
| 6 | technicians being unfamiliar with the EG&G back up |
| 7 | instrument? |
| 8 | WITNESS MATTHEWS: Yes, yes. And the GE |
| 9 | instrument as well. |
| 10 | MS. YOUNG: Are there any other corrections or |
| 11 | clarifications you want to make to your testimony or your |
| 12 | statement of professional qualifications? |
| 13 | WITNESS MATTHEWS: Not for me. |
| 14 | WITNESS HOOD: No. |
| 15 | WITNESS SKINNER: No. |
| 16 | MS. YOUNG: And with that modification, do you |
| 17 | believe that the testimony that you prefiled is true and |
| 18 | correct to the best of your knowledge and belief, |
| 19 | including the appended statement of professional |
| 20 | qualifications? |
| 21 | WITNESS MATTHEWS: I do. |
| 22 | WITNESS SKINNER: I do. |
| 23 | WITNESS SKINNER: I do. |
| 24 | MS. YOUNG: Judge Bloch, I request that we |
| 25 | mark for the record Attachment A to this testimony as |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14758 |
|----|---|
| 1 | Staff Exhibit II-42. |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Granted. |
| 3 | (Whereupon, the above-referenced |
| 4 | document was marked as Staff Exhibit |
| 5 | II-42 for identification.) |
| 6 | MS. YOUNG: Attachment B as Staff II-43. |
| 7 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Granted. |
| 8 | (Whereupon, the above-referenced |
| 9 | document was marked as Staff Exhibit |
| 10 | II-43 for identification.) |
| 11 | MS. YOUNG: And Attachment C as Staff II-44. |
| 12 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Granted. |
| 13 | (Whereupon, the above-referenced |
| 14 | document was marked as Staff Exhibit |
| 15 | II-44 for identification.) |
| 16 | MS. YOUNG: And I request that the testimony |
| 17 | with the attached statement of professional qualifications |
| 18 | be received in evidence and bound into the transcript as |
| 19 | if read. |
| 20 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Granted. |
| 21 | (Whereupon, the above-referenced |
| 22 | documents, previously marked as |
| 23 | Staff Exhibits II-42, 43 and 44 for |
| 24 | identification, were received in |
| 25 | evidence.) |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

BEFORE THE ATOMIC SAFETY AND LICENSING BOARD

| In the Matter of |)) Docket Nos. 50-424-OLA-3 |
|---|--|
| GEORGIA POWER COMPANY, et al. |) 50-425-OLA-3 |
| (Vogtle Electric Generating Plant Units 1 and 2) |) Re: Licensee Amendment) (Transfer to Southern Nuclear) |

TESTIMONY OF DAVID B. MATTHEWS, PIERCE H. SKINNER, AND DARL S. HOOD ON THE DIESEL GENERATOR ISSUE

Q1. Would you each please state your name, job title, employment affiliation, and professional qualifications.

ANSWER

My name is David B. Matthews. I am employed by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) as the Director of Project Directorate II-1 in the Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation (NRR). My education and professional qualifications are summarized in Attachment A.

My name is Pierce H. Skinner. I am employed by Region II of the NRC as the Chief of Reactor Projects, Section 3B. My education and professional qualifications are summarized in Attachment B.

My name is Darl S. Hood. I am employed by the NRC as a Senior Project Manager within Project Directorate II-2 of the Division of Reactor Projects I/II. I serve as Project Manager for the Vogtle Electric Generating Plant, Units 1 and 2 (Vogtle). My education and professional qualifications are summarized in Attachment C. O2. What is the purpose of your testimony?

ANSWER

Our testimony is to present the NRC Staff's position with respect to allegations that senior Georgia Power Company managers intentionally provided incomplete, inaccurate or misleading information to the NRC regarding diesel generator (DG) testing and reliability after the March 20, 1990 Site Area Emergency (SAE) at Vogtle.

Q3. Please describe your responsibilities with respect to Vogtle as they relate to the diesel generator issue in this proceeding.

ANSWER

(Matthews) From March 1988 through mid-1994, I was the Project Director responsible for directing the NRC's licensing reviews, safety analyses, and safety oversight for Vogtle. These duties were performed in close coordination with NRC Region II personnel who have primary responsibility for inspection and day-to-day operational oversight at Vogtle. As part of these duties, I managed the final NRC review and approval of GPC's application for an operating license for Vogtle Unit 2. As the principal NRR manager responsible for Vogtle, I participated in the NRC response to the March 20, 1990, Site Area Emergency (SAE). In addition, I have been the Chair of the Vogtle Coordinating Group (VCG) since its establishment in July 1991.

(Skinner) I am responsible for the NRC's inspection program at Vogtle. I am directly involved with the NRC's regulatory oversight functions and day-to-day activities at this facility. I direct the efforts of the NRC's resident staff at Vogtle and make frequent visits to the site near Augusta, Georgia, and GPC Corporate offices in

- 2 -

Birmingham, Alabama, in order to communicate regulatory perspective to the licensee, communicate NRC management expectations to NRC field personnel, and independently assess GPC's activities. As the NRC Region II coordinator between GPC and Region II since March 1991, I have reviewed most correspondence associated with Vogtle since that time. I also represent Region II as a member of the VCG.

(Hood) I became Project Manager for Vogtle in August 1990. In this position, I am the principal contact for GPC regarding licensing activities involving NRR. I manage safety analyses performed by NRR and the issuance of license amendments. As Project Manager, I am aware of most NRC activities relating to Vogtle, correspondence with the licensee, allegations submitted to NRC, petitions filed pursuant to 10 C.F.R. § 2.206, and hearing matters. I have been a member of the VCG since it was formed.

Q4. What was the purpose of the VCG?

ANSWER

The VCG was originally established in July 1991 to function as a central coordinating point, as needed, for activities underway in various NRC offices related to Vogtle. These activities included the evaluation of a 10 C.F.R. § 2.206 petition (and supplements) filed by Marvin Hobby and Allen Mosbaugh. The VCG was reconfigured, in September 1993, to review information collected by the NRC Office of Investigations (OI) in its ongoing investigation of Case No. 2-90-020R. This investigation concerned allegations that senior GPC managers intentionally provided incomplete, inaccurate or misleading information to the NRC regarding the testing and reliability of DGs at Vogtle. The VCG was to develop, for management consideration, a determination of whether enforcement

action was warranted with respect to the alleged wrongdoing. The VCG was comprised of NRR, Region II and Office of Enforcement personnel and included the members of this hearing panel.

The VCG reviewed the evidence collected by OI's investigation, as well as other information the NRC identified regarding the allegations, and prepared a detailed analysis of the evidence regarding the allegations being investigated by OI. Vogtle Coordinating Group Analysis, dated February 9, 1994 (VCG February 9 Analysis) (Attachment D). This effort included review of the pertinent GPC submittals and the time-consuming task of listening to selected audio tape recordings made by Allen Mosbaugh, the Intervenor.

Q5. What were the findings of the VCG with respect to the OI Report dated December 17, 1993?

ANSWER

The VCG February 9 Analysis included a comparison of the OI and VCG conclusions for each matter in the OI Report and a comparison of each OI conclusion with the conclusion reached by the VCG. Based on an evaluation of the evidence, the VCG identified a number of instances where GPC failed to provide to the NRC information that was complete and accurate in all material respects. Specifically, the VCG concluded that:

The information obtained and presented by GPC to the NRC during the April 9, 1990 presentation and letter was inaccurate with respect to the number of successful DG starts. The correct number of consecutive successful starts without problems or failures was 12 for the 1B DG, rather than the 19 that GPC reported to NRC on April 9. The inaccuracy was caused by (1) the failure of the General Manager, George Bockhold, Jr., in directing the Unit Superintendent, Jimmy Paul Cash, to collect DG start information and in assessing what Mr. Cash gave him, before providing the information to the NRC; and (2) the failure of Mr. Cash in performing and reporting his count to ensure that the data was what Mr. Bockhold had wanted.

- Inaccurate information was provided to the NRC in Licensee Event Report (LER) 90-006, dated April 19, 1990, with respect to the number of consecutive successful DG starts subsequent to completion of the "comprehensive test program" (CTP). This inaccuracy was caused by: (1) Mr. Bockhold's agreement to use the term CTP in the LER when the term failed to adequately identify when the reported count of consecutive successful DG starts began; (2) the General Manager - Plant Support, William Shipman, and the Vogtle Technical Support Manager, John Aufdenkampe, agreeing to the use of the term CTP in the preparation of the April 19 LER in light of the differing interpretation given that term by the Acting Vogtle Assistant General Manager - Plant Support, Allen Mosbaugh; and (3) Mr. Mosbaugh's failure to resolve his concern about the accuracy of the DG start counts prior to issuance of the April 19 LER.
 - Inaccurate and incomplete information was provided to the NRC in the June 29, 1990 cover letter to the revised LER, in three instances with respect

.

- 5 -

to clarifying the DG starts count reported in the April 9 letter, and providing reasons for the error in the April 19, 1990, LER: (1) GPC failed to include information regarding the April 9, 1990, letter after being made aware that the letter failed to include information to clarify the April 9, 1990, DG start counts and despite the letter's stated purpose, in part, to provide this clarification; (2) GPC erroneously attributed DG start record keeping practices as a reason for the difference between the DG starts reported in the April 19, 1990, LER and the June 29, 1990, LER revision; and (3) GPC failed to state that the difference between the DG start counts in the April 19, 1990, LER and the June 29, 1990, letter was due to personnel errors.

GPC failed to provide complete and accurate information to the NRC in the August 30, 1990, letter in two instances regarding the reasons for the April 9 errors: (1) the August 30, 1990 letter inaccurately stated that the errors in the April 9, 1990, letter and presentation and the April 19, 1990, LER were caused, in part, by confusion in the distinction between a successful start and a valid test, even though Mr. Bockhold had admitted that Mr. Cash was not confused about the distinction when he collected the data; and (2) the August 30, 1990, letter was incomplete in attributing the error in the April 9, 1990 letter and presentation and the April 19, 1990 LER to an error by the individual who performed the count in that the letter failed to also identify personnel errors by Mr. Bockhold that also contributed to the problem.



GPC failed to provide complete information regarding control of DG air quality (i.e., dew point) in the April 9, 1990 letter to the NRC by only stating that initial reports of high dew points were attributed to faulty instrumentation. The letter failed to state that high dew points for Vogtle Unit 1 were also attributable to system air dryers occasionally being out of service for extended periods and to system repressurization following maintenance.

In addition, the VCG concluded that (1) there was a reasonable basis for the information submitted by GPC in its April 1, 1991 response to the 10 C.F.R. § 2.206 petition and allegation of Messrs Mosbaugh and Hobby regarding whether or not the Senior Vice President, Mr. George Hairston participated in the April 19 phone call; and (2) there was insufficient evidence to conclude that GPC exhibited a poor attitude toward the NRC. However, the VCG found that the performance by GPC during the period between April 9 and August 30, 1990, regarding matters in the allegations was seriously deficient.

Q6. What action did NRC take regarding the matters discussed in the OI Report and VCG's February 9, 1994, analysis?

ANSWER

The NRC concluded that there were five examples of a failure of GPC officials on a number of occasions from April 9 to August 30, 1990, to provide the NRC with information that was complete and accurate in all material respects.

Based on this conclusion, on May 9, 1994, the NRC issued to GPC a Notice of Violation and Proposed Imposition of Civil Penalties (NOV) (Attachment E) identifying

- 7 -

the five violations as constituting a Severity Level II problem, and issued three Demands for Information (DFIs) concerning the performance of Mr. C.K. McCoy (Attachment F), Mr. George Bockhold (Attachment G), and Messrs. Greene, Frederick, Majors and Horton (Attachment H). The DFIs requested information concerning the performance failures of these individuals to enable the NRC to determine whether additional enforcement actions should be taken with respect to their individual performances. In addition, these individuals were given the opportunity to submit separate responses to the DFIs.

Q7. Did the NRC receive responses to the NOV and DFIs?

ANS WER

Yes. The NRC received three GPC letters, dated July 31, 1994, with attachments, that forwarded GPC's Reply to Notice of Violation and Proposed Imposition of Civil Penalties; EA 93-304 (NOV Response), and GPC's response to the DFIs concerning Messrs. Bockhold, Greene, Frederick, Majors, and Horton. By letters dated August 1, and 17, 1994, respectively, GPC submitted a response to the DFI regarding Mr. McCoy and corrections to its July 31 NOV Response. The NRC also received individual DFI responses from the six individuals.

- 8 -

Q8. Was the VCG involved with the NRC's review and assessment of the responses to the NOV and DFIs?

ANSWER

Yes. The VCG evaluated GPC's NOV Response and the GPC and individual responses to the DFIs and forwarded its November 4, 1994, conclusions and recommendations (Attachment I) to NRC management. The VCG concluded that, with the exception of Violation B (regarding air quality), the violations occurred as stated in the NOV. With respect to air quality, the VCG determined that the April 9, 1990, letter was not intended to present historical information concerning air quality and that it was reasonable to present information contemporaneous with the event.

Q9. What action did the NRC take after considering the November 4, 1994, VCG evaluation?

ANSWER

After reviewing the VCG's November 4, 1994 evaluation, and supplemental responses provided by GPC and Mr. Bockhold, dated February 1, 1995, the NRC, on February 13, 1995, issued a Modified Notice of Violation and Proposed Imposition of Civil Penalties (Modified NOV) (Attachment J) and forwarded copies to the individuals identified in the DFIs (see Attachment J). This Modified NOV contained four examples wherein 10 C.F.R. § 50.9(a) was violated and the aggregate of these examples represented a Severity Level II problem. As part of the Modified NOV, the NRC imposed a \$200,000 civil penalty. The Appendix to the Modified NOV also provided the NRC's evaluation and conclusions with respect to Violation B. The NRC concluded that, except for the violation associated with air quality, the violations occurred as described in the NOV. The NRC also concluded that the Severity Level II designation and a \$200,000 civil penalty remained appropriate for the problem represented by the remaining violations.

The NRC concluded in the Modified NOV that the associated performance failures occurred as stated in the NOV and DFIs. After careful consideration as to whether additional actions should be taken with regard to these individuals, the NRC considered that the actions taken by GPC, the lessons learned by GPC and the individuals as a result of being exposed to the NOV and DFI process, would result in GPC and the individuals conforming their conduct to avoid being the subject of similar NRC enforcement action. The NRC further recognized certain acknowledgments by Mr. Bockhold in letters dated August 5, 1994, and February 1, 1995, regarding his performance with respect to matters cited in the NOV, his request for certain training, and his commitments to complete this training and notify the NRC if he should be nominated for a line management position over licensed activities at any nuclear power plant. The NRC, therefore, concluded that no further action would be taken regarding these individuals. The NRC also issued letters to each of the individuals providing them a copy of the Modified NOV to emphasize the seriousness with which the NRC views the violations and associated performance failures.



- 10 -

Q10. What overall conclusion, if any, did the NRC Staff reach regarding the allegations that senior GPC managers intentionally provided inaccurate, incomplete or misleading information to the NRC regarding diesel generator testing and reliability after the SAE?

ANSWER

The NRC Staff concluded that inaccurate and incomplete information was provided to the NRC by GPC managers regarding the diesel generator testing after the SAE, and to this extent, the allegation is partially substantiated. These deficiencies resulted from the performance failures by various GPC managers who were notified of problems but failed to take steps necessary to assure that the requirements of 10 C.F.R. § 50.9 were met. The NRC Staff did not conclude that GPC intentionally provided inaccurate, incomplete or misleading information. Therefore, the allegation that senior GPC managers intentionally provided inaccurate and incomplete information to the NRC was not substantiated.

Attachment A

David B. Matthews

Staff Exh. II-42

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Washington, D. C. 20555

Education:

Graduated from University of Virginia Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering Graduated from Cornell University Master of Science Degree

Experience

1988 - Present

Project Director. Project Directorate II-1 Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) Responsible for nuclear safety oversight, and management of safety analyses and licensing reviews, for twelve nuclear units operated by four utilities located in the Southeast. I had similar duties in two prior assignments (from March 1988 to October 1994) as a Project Director with regulatory oversight responsibilities for the nuclear units operated by Georgia Power Company (Vogtle 1 and 2, Hatch 1 and 2) and the units operated by Southern Nuclear Company (Farley 1 and 2)

Since July of 1991, chaired an inter-office coordinating group (Vogtle Coordinating Group or VCG) established to coordinate activities underway throughout the agency related to the Vogtle site

1985 - 1989

Chief. Emergency Preparedness Branch, NRC Responsible for directing and overseeing the NRC's licensing and inspection of nuclear reactor emergency planning and preparedness programs, served as the NRC's primary point of coordination with the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) regarding their responsibilities for the review of offsite (state and local government) emergency planning and preparedness surrounding nuclear plants nationwide

1981 - 1985 Section Chief. Emergency Preparedness Licensing Section, NRC Responsible for the directing the review and onsite evaluation of the emergency plans and programs implemented by NRC reactor licensees in response to requirements imposed following the accident at Three Mile Island

| | NUCLEAR REGI | JLATORY | COMMISSION | 4 | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|------|-----|
| Docket No. 50-4 | 124/425-OLA-3 | | EXHIBIT NO. | TI | 42 |
| | Georgia Power C | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | plicent [] interv | | | | |
| [] Identified | Anteceived | Rejected | Peporter_ | SP | |
| Durto G 221 | 45 Witness | 4000 m | HATTHEWS / | SEIN | NER |







David B. Matthews

| 1980 - 1981 | Section Leader. Physical Security Section, NRC Responsible for directing the review of physical security plans and programs implemented at nuclear power reactors licensed by the NRC |
|-------------|---|
| 1975 - 1980 | Plant Protection Analyst, NRC Responsible for the review and onsite evaluation of security programs and equipment at NRC licensees authorized to possess and use high-enriched uranium and plutonium |
| 1972 - 1975 | Project. Design. and Applications Engineer Westinghouse Electric Corporation Responsible for design, marketing, and installation of electronic security equipment and systems for sensitive government sites (in the U.S. and abroad), airports, prisons, commercial nuclear reactors, and nuclear fuel fabrication facilities |



N

Attachment B

Pierce H. Skinner

Staff Exh. II-43

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Atlanta, Georgia 30323

| Education: | Robert E. High School, Montgomery, Alabama Various Military and Civilian Technical Courses |
|----------------|---|
| Experience: | |
| 1991 - Present | Section Chief, Division of Reactor Projects Responsible for the oversight of Georgia Power Company's Nuclear Facilities: Hatch and Vogtle |
| 1987 - 1991 | Senior Resident Inspector, Oconee Nuclear Station Responsible for the NRC inspection program at this three unit nuclear facility |
| 1983 - 1987 | Senior Resident Inspector, Catawba Nuclear Station Responsible for the NRC inspection program during preoperational testing and initial startup of this two unit nuclear facility. |
| 1980 - 1983 | Operations Inspector, Region II Performed inspections as directed by Regional Management |
| 1977 - 1980 | Startup Supervisor, Mississippi Power & Light Co. Responsible for establishing the startup test program for Grand Gulf Nuclear Station |
| 1968 - 1977 | Chief/Shift Nuclear Test Engineer Responsible for nuclear submarine propulsion plant testing on overhauled nuclear submarines in a private shipyard. |
| 1959 - 1967 | <u>U. S. Navy</u> Qualified Reactor Operator/Technician on an operating submarine and EOOW watchstander and instructor at a U. S. Navy prototype, also served as an Atomic Energy Commission representative on the oversight staff at the prototype |

.

.

| NUCLEAR REGULATOR | | - 12 |
|--|------------------|---------|
| Docket No. 50-424/425-OLA-3 | EXHIBIT NO | 1-45 |
| n the matter of Georgia Power Co. et al. | Vogtle Units 1 8 | 12 |
| 3 Staff Applicant Dintervenor D |] Other | |
| identified Graceived C Rejected | Reporter | 51 |
| Date 9/22/95 Witness Hood | MATHEWS. | SLIANER |

marrie

Attachment C

Darl S. Hood

Staff Exh. II-44

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Washington, D. C. 20555

Education: Graduated from North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina Bachelor of Science degree in Nuclear Engineering Experience 1976 - Present Project Manager, U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Principal plant assignments in this capacity have been for Westinghouse's standard reference design RESAR-414; Midland Plant, Units 1 and 2; McGuire Nuclear Station, Units 1 and 2 (from late December 1984 to August 1990); and Vogtle Electric Generating Plant, Units 1 and 2 (from August 1990 to present) 1969 - 1976 Assistant Project Manager, Nuclear Power Systems Division of Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, Connecticut Responsible for licensing support for Duke Power Company's proposed Cherokee Units 1, 2, and 3 and Thomas L. Perkins Units 1, 2, and 3 Project Engineer, Safety and Licensing Department, Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, Connecticut, Responsible for licensing support of nuclear power plants. Nuclear Safety and Radiation Analysis Engineer. Nuclear Division of Martin Marietta Corporation, Baltimore, Marvland Analyze the hazard potential of nuclear systems for space applications 1965 - 1966 Nuclear Quality Control Engineer, Electric Boat Division of General Dynamics, Groton, Connecticut





| - 8 | 96 | 1 | | ~ | p- | 14 |
|------|----|----|-----|---|----|----|
| - 44 | 14 | 30 | . 4 | T | v | 3 |

NUCLEAR 25GULATORY COMMISSION Docket No. 50-424/425-0 4-9 EXHIBIT NO. 1 - 44 In the matter of Georgia Power Co. et el., Vogtie Units 1 & 2 Staff Applicent intervenor Other_ Identified Preceived Rejected, Reporter____ Sp Does 9/22/95 WARNER HOOP MATTHEWS SEIMNER

| Darl S. Hood | - 2 - |
|--------------|--|
| 1963 - 1965 | Aeronautical Engineer, Nuclear Propulsion and Power George C. Marshall Space Flight Center National Aeronautics and Space Administration Huntsville, Alabama Analyze radiation hazards to crew during planned space flights using nuclear propulsion and radioisotopic power sources. |
| 1963 - 1965 | Signal Corps. U. S. Army Began as a Second Lieutenant and finished as a Captain |
| 1962 - 1963 | Norfolk Naval Shipyard, Portsmouth, Virginia |

Design Engineer



14759 MS. YOUNG: Now gentlemen, we need to identify 1 for the record the other exhibits that were appended to 2 your testimony. 3 WITNESS MATTHEWS: I can do that. 4 MS. YOUNG: Do you have included with your 5 testimony or a document before you that's labeled 6 Attachment D, which is a February 9, 1994 memo from David 7 Matthews to Tom Murley transmitting Vogtle coordinating 8 group analysis --9 WITNESS MATTHEWS: Yes. 10 MS. YOUNG: -- consisting of approximately 50 11 pages in total? 12 WITNESS MATTHEWS: That's correct. 13 MS. YOUNG: Including two enclosures, 14 enclosure one being a VCG -- a Vogtle coordinating group 15 analysis of evidence and conclusions; and enclosure two 16 being a management organization chart? 17 WITNESS MATTHEWS: Yes, there are two charts. 18 And that enclosure and those two charts are what 19 constitutes the 50 pages. 20 MS. YOUNG: Okay. And Judge Bloch, I'd like 21 to request that we mark for the record this Attachment D 22 as Staff Exhibit II-45. 23 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Granted. 24 (Whereupon, the above-referenced 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

| | 14760 |
|----|---|
| l | document was marked as Staff Exhibit |
| 2 | II-45 for identification.) |
| 3 | MS. YOUNG: And gentlemen, do you also have |
| 4 | appended to your testimony an Attachment E, which is a May |
| 5 | 9, 1994 notice of violation letter captioned a notice |
| 6 | of violation and proposed imposition of civil penalties |
| 7 | and demands for information, which consists of 14 pages, |
| 8 | including a six page NOV? |
| 9 | WITNESS MATTHEWS: Yes, that's correct. |
| 10 | MS. YOUNG: And Judge Bloch, I'd like to |
| 11 | request that we mark Attachment E as Staff II-46. |
| 12 | (Whereupon, the above-referenced |
| 13 | document was marked as Staff Exhibit |
| 14 | II-46 for identification.) |
| 15 | MS. YOUNG: I'd like to also have marked for |
| 16 | the record, which is Attachment F to the testimony as |
| 17 | Staff II-47 a May 9, 1994 demand for information regarding |
| 18 | Ken McCoy. |
| 19 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Granted. |
| 20 | (Whereupon, the above-referenced |
| 21 | document was marked as Staff Exhibit |
| 22 | II-47 for identification.) |
| 23 | MS. YOUNG: Consisting of eight pages. I'd |
| 24 | like to have marked as Attachment G which is Attachment |
| 25 | G to the testimony have it marked as Staff Exhibit II- |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14761 |
|----|---|
| 1 | 48, a May 9, 1994 letter transmitting a demand for |
| 2 | information concerning George Bockhold, which consists of |
| 3 | 13, 14 pages in total. |
| 4 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Also granted. |
| 5 | (Whereupon, the above-referenced |
| 6 | document was marked as Staff Exhibit |
| 7 | II-48 for identification.) |
| 8 | MS. YOUNG: And Attachment H to the testimony, |
| 9 | I'd like to have marked request that it be marked as |
| 10 | Staff Exhibit II-49. That's a demand for information |
| 11 | regarding Thomas Green, Georgie Frederick, Harry Majors, |
| 12 | and Michael Horton. |
| 13 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Granted. |
| 14 | (Whereupon, the above-referenced |
| 15 | document was marked as Staff Exhibit |
| 16 | II-49 for identification.) |
| 17 | MS. YOUNG: Included with the back of that |
| 18 | document |
| 19 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Ms. Young, have |
| 20 | we ever used that exhibit before in the hearing? |
| 21 | MS. YOUNG: Yes, you're correct. That's |
| 22 | already been identified and received in evidence. |
| 23 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: And what was the |
| 24 | exhibit number? |
| 25 | MS. YOUNG: Staff II-49. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |
| | |

| | 14762 |
|----|--|
| ı | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Oh, same exhibit |
| 2 | here. Okay, thank you. |
| 3 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And it is the same exhibit. |
| 4 | We didn't mark something else with that |
| 5 | MS. YOUNG: No, you didn't mark anything else. |
| 6 | It's my mistake. I'd like to request that Attachment I to |
| 7 | the testimony be marked as Staff Exhibit II-50. That's the |
| 8 | November 4, 1994 Vogtle coordinating group evaluations, |
| 9 | conclusions and recommendations document. |
| 10 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Granted. This of course is |
| 11 | something that could have been done with the document I |
| 12 | had suggested, but let's continue. |
| 13 | (Whereupon, the above-referenced |
| 14 | document was marked as Staff Exhibit |
| 15 | II-50 for identification.) |
| 16 | MS. YOUNG: I'm almost done. And as |
| 17 | Attachment J to the testimony, I'd like to have it marked |
| 18 | as Staff Exhibit II-51, the modified notice of violation |
| 19 | and proposed imposition of civil penalties transmittal |
| 20 | letter and NOV dated February 13, 1995. |
| 21 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Granted. |
| 22 | (Whereupon, the above-referenced |
| 23 | document was marked as Staff Exhibit |
| 24 | II-51 for identification.) |
| 25 | MS. YOUNG: One moment. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |
| | |

WITNESS MATTHEWS: Attached to my copy of that document, Mitzi, are correspondence to each of, I believe, five individuals that I don't believe are referred to in the document that you identified as Exhibit II-51. So, whether those need to be identified as seperate exhibits, I'll leave to you.

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Yeah, at the back of that 7 document are several responses to demands for information. 8 The first document appears to be five pages plus an 9 appendix. Following that, their responses to demands for 10 information. And there are -- there's a two page letter, 11 another two page letter -- there appear to be six two page 12 letters consisting of responses to demands for 13 14 information.

WITNESS MATTHEWS: And all of those documents we identified in our testimony as being represented by Attachment J.

MS. YOUNG: Yes, that's correct. I believe this is the NRC correspondence to the individuals that demands for informations were made on. There is one other possible confusion here. I need to check for one moment. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The Board believes that II-51 may have been marked previously. There's no problem with marking it twice.

25

MR. BLAKE: Did you mean previously marked as

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

| | 14764 |
|----|--|
| ı | an Intervenor Exhibit? Our records indicate it had |
| 2 | previously been marked as an Intervenor exhibit. |
| 3 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Oh, is that right? |
| 4 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: I have it as |
| 5 | being marked both as an Intervenor exhibit and a Staff |
| 6 | exhibit. |
| 7 | MR. BLAKE: 145 was the Intervenor number. |
| 8 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, which of these was 145? |
| 9 | MR. BLAKE: 51. |
| 10 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: 51. And it |
| 11 | included all of those responses for demands. |
| 12 | MS. YOUNG: While we're still off the record, |
| 13 | there was a document inadvertently |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: We never went off the record, |
| 15 | did we? No, do you want to go off the record now? |
| 16 | MS. YOUNG: Please. |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Off the record. |
| 18 | (Whereupon, the proceedings went off the |
| 19 | record from 1:19 p.m. until 1:22 p.m.) |
| 20 | MS. YOUNG: Judge Bloch, I request the |
| 21 | admission of Staff Exhibits 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, and 51, I |
| 22 | think with 49 previously being received, at this time. |
| 23 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Granted. We think 51 may |
| 24 | have been received as Intervenor's II-145 also. |
| 25 | (Whereupon, the above-referred to |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |
| | |

| | 14765 |
|-----|---|
| 1 | documents, previously marked as |
| 2 | Staff Exhibits Nos. II-45, II-46, |
| 3 | II-47, II-48, II-50, and II-51 for |
| 4 | identification, were received into |
| 5 | evidence.) |
| 6 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Ms. Young, I |
| 7 | kind of lost track. Does 51 also include all of the |
| 8 | responses to demands for information, too? All of those |
| 9 | enclosures? |
| 10 | MS. YOUNG: It's not responses. It's the |
| 11 | letter the NRC sent out regarding the demands for |
| 12 | information. The responses are from the individuals. |
| 13 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Oh, it says |
| 14 | "response to demand." |
| 15 | MS. YOUNG: So the subject matter in the |
| 16 | letter is |
| 17 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Okay. This |
| 18 | MS. YOUNG: "This letter is regarding the |
| 19 | response you sent to the NRC in response" |
| 20 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Okay. I |
| 21 | understand. |
| 22 | MS. YOUNG: "to the request for demand for |
| 23 | information." |
| 24 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: I was just |
| 25 | reading the title. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS |
| 211 | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Are the witnesses ready cross examination? MS. YOUNG: Yes, they are. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Stephen Kohn? MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Thank you, Your Honor CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I will announce, for the record, that the estimated time of cross examination | ne |
|--|--------|
| MS. YOUNG: Yes, they are. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Stephen Kohn? MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Thank you, Your Honor CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I will announce, for th | ie |
| 4 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Stephen Kohn? 5 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Thank you, Your Honor 6 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I will announce, for th | ie |
| 5 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Thank you, Your Honor 6 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I will announce, for th | ie |
| 6 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I will announce, for th | ie |
| | |
| 7 record, that the estimated time of cross examination | is |
| | |
| 8 approximately two days. | |
| 9 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Your Honor, I think i | t will |
| 10 be done in one day, because I think there's going to | be a |
| 11 lot of overlap in those areas that are identified. | |
| 12 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, don't disappoint | us. |
| 13 We were looking forward to two days. | |
| 14 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Good. | |
| 15 (Laughter.) | |
| 16 Well, then, my original estimate of one | week |
| 17 to Mr. Blake I guess we'll move to | |
| 18 (Laughter.) | |
| 19 CROSS EXAMINATION | |
| 20 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: I would just like to | start |
| 21 my first question to Mr. Hood, and then the other me | mbers |
| 22 of the panel can answer. | |
| 23 Mr. Hood, just tell me, what I know t | here's |
| 24 regs. and other definitions of it, but to you, your | |
| 25 working concept, what does "wilfulness" mean? | |
| NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202 | |

| | 14767 |
|----|--|
| 1 | WITNESS HOOD: "Wilfulness" means the |
| 2 | textbook definition of "wilful" means with intent. |
| 3 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: With intent? |
| 4 | WITNESS HOOD: Yes. |
| 5 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: To you, is wilfulness with |
| 6 | a specific intent, or can it be wilfulness if it was just |
| 7 | with, say, a grossly negligent action? |
| 8 | WITNESS HOOD: It can be both. |
| 9 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: So this Board should find |
| 10 | wilfulness on behalf of representatives or managers of |
| 11 | Georgia Power, if instead of having a specific intent to |
| 12 | do wrong, they just did the wrong with a wilful disregard |
| 13 | or a careless disregard? |
| 14 | MR. BLAKE: I have an objection to that |
| 15 | question. The first was just sort of in your everyday |
| 16 | doing business, what do you think about this word. That's |
| 17 | one thing. But then, when he shifts it to say, "If this |
| 18 | Board should find," which I understand to mean in a legal |
| 19 | determination X, "then what is your view," should we |
| 20 | understand that to be why, and I think that draws asks |
| 21 | for a legal conclusion. |
| 22 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, I'd prefer that you |
| 23 | stick to interpreting the language of the report. If |
| 24 | they've used language in the report about wilfulness, that |
| 25 | would be fine. But, otherwise, it does become a legal |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| issue. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Fine. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Fine. MR. SUDING: Did you withdraw the question. because MR. STEPHEN KOHN: I withdraw the question. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: I withdraw the question. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: I withdraw the question. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: No. And I may come back to it. But his original answer stands. I CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Once he withdraws the question, he doesn't have to give a reason. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: So I'm just going to move now. I understand there probably was a legal conclusion in the way I framed that second question. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And, Mr. Hood, then and MUNDER 50, Staff II-50? MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And, Mr. Hood, then and just looking if you go to page 1, there is a discussion on violation A. Okay? MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly MITNESS HOOD: Yes. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly MITNESS HOOD: Yes. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly <td< th=""><th></th><th>14768</th></td<> | | 14768 |
|--|----|--|
| 3 Now, 4 MS. YOUNG: Did you withdraw the question, 5 because 6 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: I withdraw the question. 7 MS. YOUNG: because you didn't have a 8 reference in the report? 9 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: No. And I may come back to 10 it. But his original answer stands. I 11 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Once he withdraws the 12 question, he doesn't have to give a reason. 13 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: So I'm just going to move on for 14 now. I understand there probably was a legal conclusion 15 in the way I framed that second question. 17 Would you please look at your Exhibit 18 Number 50, Staff II-50? 19 MITNESS HOOD: All right. 20 in voilation A. Okay? 21 WITNESS HOOD: Yes. 22 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly 23 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly 24 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly 25 and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. NEAL R. GROSS MEMORITES MAD TRANGEMERES | 1 | issue. |
| MS. YOUNG: Did you withdraw the question, because MR. STEPHEN KOHN: I withdraw the question. MS. YOUNG: because you didn't have a reference in the report? MR. STEPHEN KOHN: No. And I may come back to it. But his original answer stands. I CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Once he withdraws the question, he doesn't have to give a reason. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: So I'm just going to move on, and I may come back, but I'm just going to move on for now. I understand there probably was a legal conclusion in the way I framed that second question. MUNDER 50, Staff II-50? WITNESS HOOD: All right. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And, Mr. Hood, then and just looking if you go to page 1, there is a discussion on violation A. Okay? MITNESS HOOD: Yes. AR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly c- and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. | 2 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Fine. |
| because MR. STEPHEN KOHN: I withdraw the question. MS. YOUNG: because you didn't have a reference in the report? MR. STEPHEN KOHN: No. And I may come back to it. But his original answer stands. I CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Once he withdraws the question, he doesn't have to give a reason. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: So I'm just going to move on, and I may come back, but I'm just going to move on for now. I understand there probably was a legal conclusion in the way I framed that second question. Would you please look at your Exhibit Number 50, Staff II-50? WITNESS HOOD: All right. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And, Mr. Hood, then and just looking if you go to page 1, there is a discussion on violation A. Okay? MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. | 3 | Now, |
| MR. STEPHEN KOHN: I withdraw the question. MS. YOUNG: because you didn't have a reference in the report? MR. STEPHEN KOHN: No. And I may come back to it. But his original answer stands. I CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Once he withdraws the question, he doesn't have to give a reason. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: So I'm just going to move on, and I may come back, but I'm just going to move on for now. I understand there probably was a legal conclusion in the way I framed that second question. Would you please look at your Exhibit Number 50, Staff II-50? WITNESS HOOD: All right. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And, Mr. Hood, then and just looking if you go to page 1, there is a discussion on violation A. Okay? MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. | 4 | MS. YOUNG: Did you withdraw the question, |
| MS. YOUNG: because you didn't have a reference in the report? MR. STEPHEN KOHN: No. And I may come back to it. But his original answer stands. I CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Once he withdraws the question, he doesn't have to give a reason. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: So I'm just going to move on, and I may come back, but I'm just going to move on for now. I understand there probably was a legal conclusion in the way I framed that second question. Would you please look at your Exhibit Number 50, Staff II-50? WITNESS HOOD: All right. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And, Mr. Hood, then and just looking if you go to page 1, there is a discussion on violation A. Okay? WITNESS HOOD: Yes. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. | 5 | because |
| reference in the report? MR. STEPHEN KOHN: No. And I may come back to it. But his original answer stands. I CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Once he withdraws the question, he doesn't have to give a reason. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: So I'm just going to move on, and I may come back, but I'm just going to move on for now. I understand there probably was a legal conclusion in the way I framed that second question. Would you please look at your Exhibit Number 50, Staff II-50? WITNESS HOOD: All right. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And, Mr. Hood, then and just looking if you go to page 1, there is a discussion on violation A. Okay? MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. | 6 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: I withdraw the question. |
| 9 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: No. And I may come back to 10 it. But his original answer stands. I 11 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Once he withdraws the 12 question, he doesn't have to give a reason. 13 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: So I'm just going to move 14 on, and I may come back, but I'm just going to move on for 15 now. I understand there probably was a legal conclusion 16 in the way I framed that second question. 17 Would you please look at your Exhibit 18 Number 50, Staff II-50? 19 WITNESS HOOD: All right. 20 NR. STEPHEN KOHN: And, Mr. Hood, then and 21 just looking if you go to page 1, there is a discussion 22 on violation A. Okay? 23 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly 25 and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. NEAL R. GROSS 26 OUMT HEPORTERS AND TAMSCHBERS 27 NEAL R. GROSS | 7 | MS. YOUNG: because you didn't have a |
| it. But his original answer stands. I CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Once he withdraws the question, he doesn't have to give a reason. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: So I'm just going to move on, and I may come back, but I'm just going to move on for now. I understand there probably was a legal conclusion in the way I framed that second question. Would you please look at your Exhibit Number 50, Staff II-50? WITNESS HOOD: All right. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And, Mr. Hood, then and just looking if you go to page 1, there is a discussion on violation A. Okay? MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. | 8 | reference in the report? |
| 11 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Once he withdraws the 12 question, he doesn't have to give a reason. 13 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: So I'm just going to move 14 on, and I may come back, but I'm just going to move on for 15 now. I understand there probably was a legal conclusion 16 in the way I framed that second question. 17 Would you please look at your Exhibit 18 Number 50, Staff II-50? 19 WITNESS HOOD: All right. 20 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And, Mr. Hood, then and 21 just looking if you go to page 1, there is a discussion 22 on violation A. Okay? 23 MITNESS HOOD: Yes. 24 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly 25 and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. | 9 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: No. And I may come back to |
| question, he doesn't have to give a reason. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: So I'm just going to move on, and I may come back, but I'm just going to move on for now. I understand there probably was a legal conclusion in the way I framed that second question. Would you please look at your Exhibit Number 50, Staff II-50? WITNESS HOOD: All right. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And, Mr. Hood, then and just looking if you go to page 1, there is a discussion on violation A. Okay? WITNESS HOOD: Yes. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. | 10 | it. But his original answer stands. I |
| MR. STEPHEN KOHN: So I'm just going to move on, and I may come back, but I'm just going to move on for now. I understand there probably was a legal conclusion in the way I framed that second question. Would you please look at your Exhibit Number 50, Staff II-50? WITNESS HOOD: All right. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And, Mr. Hood, then and just looking if you go to page 1, there is a discussion on violation A. Okay? MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. | 11 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Once he withdraws the |
| on, and I may come back, but I'm just going to move on for now. I understand there probably was a legal conclusion in the way I framed that second question. Would you please look at your Exhibit Number 50, Staff II-50? WITNESS HOOD: All right. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And, Mr. Hood, then and just looking if you go to page 1, there is a discussion on violation A. Okay? WITNESS HOOD: Yes. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. | 12 | question, he doesn't have to give a reason. |
| now. I understand there probably was a legal conclusion in the way I framed that second question. Would you please look at your Exhibit Number 50, Staff II-50? WITNESS HOOD: All right. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And, Mr. Hood, then and just looking if you go to page 1, there is a discussion on violation A. Okay? MITNESS HOOD: Yes. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. NEAL R. GROSS DOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS IS23 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. | 13 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: So I'm just going to move |
| in the way I framed that second question. Would you please look at your Exhibit Number 50, Staff II-50? WITNESS HOOD: All right. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And, Mr. Hood, then and just looking if you go to page 1, there is a discussion on violation A. Okay? WITNESS HOOD: Yes. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. NEAL R. GROSS DOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1328 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. | 14 | on, and I may come back, but I'm just going to move on for |
| 17 Would you please look at your Exhibit 18 Number 50, Staff II-50? 19 WITNESS HOOD: All right. 20 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And, Mr. Hood, then and 21 just looking if you go to page 1, there is a discussion 22 on violation A. Okay? 23 MITNESS HOOD: Yes. 24 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly 25 and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1325 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE. NW. | 15 | now. I understand there probably was a legal conclusion |
| Number 50, Staff II-50? WITNESS HOOD: All right. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And, Mr. Hood, then and just looking if you go to page 1, there is a discussion on violation A. Okay? WITNESS HOOD: Yes. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. NEAL R. GROSS DOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1828 PHODE ISLAND AVENUE. N.W. | 16 | in the way I framed that second question. |
| 19 WITNESS HOOD: All right. 20 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And, Mr. Hood, then and 21 just looking if you go to page 1, there is a discussion 22 on violation A. Okay? 23 WITNESS HOOD: Yes. 24 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly 25 and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. NEAL R. GROSS DOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE. NW. | 17 | Would you please look at your Exhibit |
| MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And, Mr. Hood, then and just looking if you go to page 1, there is a discussion on violation A. Okay? WITNESS HOOD: Yes. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE. NW. | 18 | Number 50, Staff II-50? |
| just looking if you go to page 1, there is a discussion on violation A. Okay? WITNESS HOOD: Yes. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. | 19 | WITNESS HOOD: All right. |
| 22 on violation A. Okay? 23 WITNESS HOOD: Yes. 24 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly 25 and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. | 20 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And, Mr. Hood, then and |
| WITNESS HOOD: Yes. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. | 21 | just looking if you go to page 1, there is a discussion |
| 24 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly 25 and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. | 22 | on violation A. Okay? |
| 25 and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. | 23 | WITNESS HOOD: Yes. |
| NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. | 24 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, my question is fairly |
| COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. | 25 | and you were a member of the Coordinating Committee. |
| | | COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. |

14769 WITNESS HOOD: That's correct. 1 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And did you participate in 2 3 all of the meetings of the Coordinating Committee, or did you miss some meetings? 4 WITNESS HOOD: I don't recall missing any. I 5 could have. It would not have been very many, if any. 6 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: How many meetings did the 7 8 Coordinating Committee have? WITNESS HOOD: Oh, geez. We met -- I cannot 9 give you an exact number. I can only give you a feel. I 10 would say we probably averaged on about three days a week 11 over a period of many months. 12 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. 13 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Hood, if you could, you 14 could imagine the microphone to be a bit like a lollipop, 15 16 you could be almost close enough to lick it. WITNESS HOOD: Okay. 17 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And if I can start --18 Mr. Matthews, can you just describe your attendance and 19 participation in the meetings. Were you at all of the 20 21 meetings, or most? MR. MATTHEWS: Similar to the EG&G estimate we 22 heard, I was probably at 99.95 percent of all of the 23 meetings. 24 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And Mr. Skinner? 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

| | 14770 |
|----|--|
| ı | WITNESS SKINNER: The same thing, other than |
| 2 | some of the meetings I attended was by telecon from the |
| 3 | regional office. |
| 4 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And when you would |
| 5 | discuss or make a conclusion that's reflected in this |
| 6 | report and other documents, would you have a formal vote |
| 7 | on that, or would you in other words, to say okay, you |
| 8 | know, materiality on violation A. Would you vote on it, |
| 9 | or how would that decision be reached? And, Mr. Hood, if |
| 10 | you would like to start? |
| 11 | WITNESS HOOD: Everyone's view was expected to |
| 12 | be given and solicited, and on many, if not most, matters |
| 13 | we did vote. |
| 14 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And were records of those |
| 15 | votes kept? |
| 16 | WITNESS HOOD: Kept, no. We we made |
| 17 | records at the time, but I don't know that we kept them. |
| 18 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And can anyone else |
| 19 | on the panel does anyone on the panel have records of |
| 20 | the votes on each of the different matters that were voted |
| 21 | upon? |
| 22 | MR. MATTHEWS: My recollection is that there |
| 23 | were records kept of some of the votes, and we did that by |
| 24 | the mechanism of having contemporaneous notes prepared at |
| 25 | direction of counsel to ensure that when we moved from one |
| | NEAL R. GROSS |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. |
| | (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

14771 day to the next that we would be able to maintain 1 continuity as to what our deliberations had reached at the 2 end of one day and on to the next. 3 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Were these deliberations 4 transcribed by a Court Reporter? 5 MR. MATTHEWS: No. 6 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Just someone just took 7 notes? 8 MR. MATTHEWS: Correct. 9 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And were those notes later 10 11 typed up? MR. MATTHEWS: I believe they were 12 contemporaneously typed. 13 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Who did the contemporaneous 14 15 typing? MR. MATTHEWS: Whatever individual I would 16 choose to be the selected individual to sit at the 17 keyboard that day. 18 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And would the minutes or 19 the contemporaneously typed notes of each meeting, would 20 they then be distributed to the members of the committee? 21 MR. MATTHEWS: They were available, my 22 recollection is, on a commonly used machine. 23 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And are those documents 24 still in existence? 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

| | 14772 |
|----|--|
| 1 | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes. |
| 2 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And who has them? Who |
| 3 | possesses them? |
| 4 | MR. MATTHEWS: I know that I have a copy. |
| 5 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Your Honor, at this time, I |
| 6 | would ask that those documents be produced. I think it |
| 7 | would facilitate the cross examination and an |
| 8 | understanding of the way this panel reached its decisions |
| 9 | on various matters. |
| 10 | MS. YOUNG: What's the probative value of the |
| 11 | notes that were taken during deliberations? |
| 12 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: I'm interested in each of |
| 13 | these of the panel members' opinions and their |
| 14 | assessments on materiality, on wilfulness, on whether |
| 15 | there was or was not a violation, so I can examine the |
| 16 | bases for their individual opinions and their collective |
| 17 | opinions. |
| 18 | MS. YOUNG: But you don't have all of the |
| 19 | individual members of the VCG here, and the issue in this |
| 20 | proceeding is whether Georgia Power was or was not |
| 21 | complete and accurate in communications to the NRC. |
| 22 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Well, I understand. But |
| 23 | now, Exhibit 50 and an earlier version of this are now in |
| 24 | evidence, and I'd like to do cross examination on the |
| 25 | bases of these documents. And since the bases of these |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14773 |
|----|---|
| 1 | documents, in a large part, are part of the discussions |
| 2 | these individuals had |
| 3 | MS. YOUNG: I don't think that the testimony |
| 4 | of the witnesses leads you to that conclusion. I think |
| 5 | you're mischaracterizing the testimony. |
| 6 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: They codify votes taken. |
| 7 | MS. YOUNG: They said "some votes." |
| 8 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn |
| 9 | MS. YOUNG: I don't understand the probative |
| 10 | value of that. |
| 11 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: my understanding is that |
| 12 | the basis for these documents are facts, and I'm not |
| 13 | certain at all whether there's any relevance to the |
| 14 | deliberative process by which the conclusions were |
| 15 | reached, because our job is to look at the facts that are |
| 16 | the basis for that document and decide whether to reach |
| 17 | the same or a different conclusion. We're not going to be |
| 18 | influenced by votes. Why are the votes relevant? |
| 19 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. So I'd like to, |
| 20 | then, clarify the Board's understanding. The Coordinating |
| 21 | Committee made determinations, reached conclusions, |
| 22 | ultimate conclusions on a variety of issues. Say, for |
| 23 | example, materiality. Now, the facts that they relied on |
| 24 | are one thing, but then this the Coordinating Committee |
| 25 | and this Exhibit 50, and other exhibits that have been |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14774 |
|----|---|
| 1 | introduced through this panel, said, "We find it |
| 2 | material." That goes that crosses the line, just from |
| 3 | a presentation of facts and into an opinion of an issue, |
| 4 | of a final issue. |
| 5 | Now, if that opinion has no probative value to |
| 6 | this Board, fine. But if that opinion does have any |
| 7 | probative value, and their opinion on materiality, their |
| 8 | opinion on wilfulness, if it has any probative value to |
| 9 | this Board, I think I should be able to do a full cross |
| 10 | examination on that matter. |
| 11 | BOARD EXAMINATION |
| 12 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'm not I'm pretty |
| 13 | confident that their opinion is well, I guess, no, it |
| 14 | could have probative value. Let me ask another question, |
| 15 | though, of the panel. Will the notes contain arguments |
| 16 | that were important to one or more of the members that are |
| 17 | not reflected in the final report? |
| 18 | MR. MATTHEWS: I will take a stab at that, in |
| 19 | that it was a deliberative process that was being recorded |
| 20 | contemporaneously again, primarily to provide |
| 21 | continuity from one day to the next. Certainly, there |
| 22 | were instances where a contrary view or, I should say, |
| 23 | competing views were expressed and documented. |
| 24 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So if I understand it |
| 25 | correctly, there would be some additional understanding of |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. |

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

the finished document by looking at some more of the process by which it was derived, is that correct?

3 MR. MATTHEWS: I can't believe that it would 4 shed light on the finished document, by virtue of the fact 5 that the finished document represents views supported by 6 the group as a whole.

MS. YOUNG: In addition, Judge Bloch, the 7 8 staff did assert its deliberative privilege consistently throughout this proceeding with respect to predecisional 9 information, and Mr. Kohn's question goes to probing 10 behind individual opinions of individual members of the 11 VCG when the issue in this proceeding, and the Staff's 12 testimony in this proceeding, is what the collective 13 thoughts of the coordinating group were, not all of the 14 15 steps that they -- and opinions that were held, whether one was held Monday and changed Thursday, and then was 16 reaffirmed Friday. That's not probative in terms of what 17 their testimony is. 18

I think this counsel is entitled to probe behind today what the bases were for the ultimate conclusions reached in final Staff documents. He is not entitled to probe behind intermediate positions, preliminary observations. That's not probative for the issues in this proceeding. That's predecisional information that's protected.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Your Honor, I just wanted 1 to address that -- two levels. One is just looking on the 2 face of Exhibit 50, it's stamped "predecisional 3 information." The Staff has made a selective disclosure 4 of predecisional information, and I don't think that's 5 appropriate. If they wanted to withhold all of their 6 predecisional information, that's one thing. But they 7 just can't pick predecisional information they like and 8 submit that. 9

The second is, and this will give you an 10 example of how I'd like to use this. A conclusion is 11 reached, say, that this violation was not wilful. Now, 12 let's assume there was a vote on that, and the vote was 13 three to two. The opinions, the way two of those members 14 -- and this is hypothetical -- of the Coordinating 15 Committee evaluated the facts, and thought that there may 16 17 be wilfulness, is highly probative, a) to the weight that 18 should be given to the final report, and b) to the opinions of the NRC Staff that are being offered into 19 20 evidence, highly probative. So it's highly probative, and there was a waiver of the predecisional. 21

I'd like to know, not only collectively, but how each of these individuals made their own findings related to the major issues of this proceeding.

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Predecisional information, of

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

25

(202) 234-4433

| | 14777 |
|----|---|
| ı | course, is protected but can be waived. The protection |
| 2 | can be waived. Under the regulations of the NRC, counsel, |
| 3 | does this Licensing Board have the authority to waive it, |
| 4 | or must it be done by the office that's responsible? |
| 5 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: I'd have to review those |
| 6 | regs. specifically. But I think if this Board were to |
| 7 | order or request that the NRC turn it over, the NRC could |
| 8 | then say, "Well, we think this should be approved by some |
| 9 | other authority." But we're just asking this Board to |
| 10 | request that they turn that material over. |
| 11 | And then, if the NRC Staff objects because of |
| 12 | your lacking authority, or they need an additional group |
| 13 | to look that through, then I think we can cross it. But |
| 14 | since I think there's a very strong likelihood that the |
| 15 | NRC Staff would produce it if you asked, I don't think we |
| 16 | would necessarily have to reach that issue. |
| 17 | MS. YOUNG: Judge Bloch, I think what we have |
| 18 | here is an attempt to derail this proceeding. This |
| 19 | testimony was prefiled with these attachments back in |
| 20 | April of 1995. Intervenor could have sought the opinions |
| 21 | of dissenting members of the VCG. I even think that there |
| 22 | is a Board order on the relevance of dissenting opinions, |
| 23 | in terms of release of predecisional information. They |
| 24 | chose not to. |
| 25 | They chose to sit on their rights, and with |
| | NEAL R. GROSS |

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

this panel here, individuals who they can ask about the 1 basis for their conclusion, and, most importantly, the 2 facts on which they base their conclusions, they should proceed with that, not with an open-ended discovery into 4 who thought what on September 9th, and who changed their 5 mind on October 1st. That's not probative for this 6 7 proceeding. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, is this an untimely 8 9 discovery request? MR. STEPHEN KOHN: No. I think we actually 10 did make a discovery request and asked for this type of 11 information. 12 MS. YOUNG: And it was denied. 13 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Yeah. But we had asked for 14 it previously. I think now on the basis of the 15 proceedings, and the basis of my brief voir dire of the 16 witnesses and the type of material that they have now 17 identified, if I'm renewing my old request or I'm making a 18 request here, but we did make the request. 19 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Our rule is that if it's 20 denied, you have 10 days to move for reconsideration, and 21 this is not a timely motion for reconsideration. 22 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: I wouldn't necessarily view 23 this as a motion for reconsideration, because I do not 24 believe that those specific documents that they have now 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

| | 14779 |
|----|--|
| l | identified were specifically identified by Staff as having |
| 2 | |
| 3 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: All right. Then, it so |
| 4 | you didn't know they existed? |
| 5 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Not the contemporaneous |
| 6 | typed notes of the meeting. I think our discovery was |
| 7 | probably for all |
| 8 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: There's no reason why you |
| 9 | couldn't have requested that. You certainly suspected |
| 10 | that for a long time. |
| 11 | MS. YOUNG: And, in addition, Intervenor has |
| 12 | several FOIA requests pending with respect to anything |
| 13 | associated with Vogtle and enforcement actions, and among |
| 14 | those requests was identification of any notes and things |
| 15 | taken by the coordinating group. |
| 16 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: That's a standard request. |
| 17 | I |
| 18 | MS. YOUNG: Yeah. So whether you know of the |
| 19 | existence or not, I'm not sure you're accurately |
| 20 | representing. |
| 21 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Is the agency slow in acting |
| 22 | on that FOIA request, or is it |
| 23 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Yes. |
| 24 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: within time? |
| 25 | MS. YOUNG: I can't address the promptness |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14780 |
|----|---|
| 1 | with respect to FOIAs come in, and fee waiver |
| 2 | determinations had to be made, and documents have to be |
| 3 | collected and placed in the public document room. I think |
| 4 | the counsel for Intervenor, through their alter-ego, is |
| 5 | currently involved in some litigation concerning FOIA |
| 6 | requests directly related to this proceeding. |
| 7 | So there have been many things that are going |
| 8 | on here, but obviously it's not an investigation of what |
| 9 | the Staff's opinions were in terms of the facts that are |
| 10 | important for this Licensing Board to rule on in this |
| 11 | proceeding. |
| 12 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Counsel, we're going to |
| 13 | proceed without those notes. But if, in fact, there's an |
| 14 | untimely response from the agency, and you have cause |
| 15 | based on the documents when you receive them, we'll |
| 16 | receive a motion from you at that time. |
| 17 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Thank you, Your Honor. |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: What I mean by untimely is |
| 19 | under the statutory limitation on the amount of time that |
| 20 | the agency has to respond. |
| 21 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And we can we'll |
| 22 | review that. Thank you very much, Your Honor. |
| 23 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Hold on a second. Okay. |
| 24 | Let's continue. |
| 25 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Thank you. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued)

MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, Mr. Matthews, if you could just tell me -- I'm, again, not looking for a -- the legal definition of wilfulness, but if you can just tell me what your working definition, in your own mind, is of wilfulness when you've discussed it in documents or talked about it among the Coordinating Committee. Just your own opinion.

MR. MATTHEWS: My recollection is that 9 wilfulness, as a term, was not used extensively in the 10 Coordinating Committee. We did have discussions at the 11 beginning of our deliberations with regard to distinctions 12 between something I would refer to as careless disregard 13 and deliberate intent, with those two terms generally 14 being referred to, as I understand it in my agency, as 15 wilful violations. 16

17 So I gues. my working knowledge is one that it 18 would be with intent, and that intent could be either very 19 specific, which I think would be the phrase with 20 "deliberate intent," or it could be broader in that it was 21 a careless disregard in the face of having information to 22 the contrary with regard to something that you were 23 prepared to submit.

24 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And this was discussed 25 among the members of the Coordinating Committee at the

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

1

(202) 234-4433

| | 14782 |
|----|--|
| ı | beginning of the Coordinating Committee's deliberation |
| 2 | process? |
| 3 | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, and during the course of |
| 4 | it, because, as you know, the Coordinating Committee did |
| 5 | make determinations using those terms. |
| 6 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And did anyone hold a |
| 7 | differing opinion as to what wilfulness was? |
| 8 | MS. YOUNG: Objection. That's predecisional |
| 9 | information. What's the relevance of a dissenting opinion |
| 10 | regarding whether wilfulness existed in this collected |
| 11 | information? |
| 12 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: I'm attempting to get the |
| 13 | understanding of the members of this Coordinating |
| 14 | Committee. I just want to get their understanding. So |
| 15 | I'm just asking this witness if he knew if anyone else had |
| 16 | a different understanding. |
| 17 | MS. YOUNG: Your question is going to before |
| 18 | decisions were made, and the Staff has asserted its |
| 19 | privilege on the deliberations that went into the final |
| 20 | positions that were |
| 21 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Your Honor, the and |
| 22 | maybe we can get a ruling on this. Exhibit 50, on its |
| 23 | face, is stamped "predecisional information." |
| 24 | MS. YOUNG: And it does not reflect views held |
| 25 | prior to the publication of the document. They reflect |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

the views -- not preliminary views, not tentative views, 1 not interim views. It represents the collective views of 2 the VCG at that date. 3 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And also, Exhibit 45 is 4 5 stamped "predecisional information." CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay. The question is not 6 whether the information that's in the record is predecisional. It's whether that means that they waived 8 other --9 10 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Yes. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: -- claims for predecisional 11 12 information. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And I'd like -- if you can, 13 14 I'd like a ruling on that -- on their objection on that 15 and whether there has been a waiver. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Ms. Young? 16 MS. YOUNG: Yes. 17 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The purpose of the 18 19 predecisional privilege is to protect the agency employees from potential embarrassment at the comments that they may 201 have made prior to a final decision? 21 MS. YOUNG: That's correct. A fish bowl 22 effect. 23 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And while I was at the 24 Department of Energy, I issued a decision in a case called 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

Miller v. Chevalier, in which we decided that you could waive that privilege with respect to senior officials who are participating in an important process, because it's unlikely that in an official process they would be embarrassed by having their views released. Do you really think that this type of information would be embarrassing to the individuals or the agency?

MS. YOUNG: No, embarrassment is not the only 8 criteria. Obviously, there are decisions made based on 9 numerous discussions. I think these witnesses have made 10 it clear that the VCG met over numerous days. Going into 11 what they thought early in the period versus later in the 12 period versus the final decision is not probative in terms 13 14 of the position taken in this proceeding. It's not the Staff's preliminary position that is of interest; it is 15 the Staff -- the ultimate position of the VCG, which 16 formed a basis of the notice of violation that was issued 17 and then eventually modified. 18

19CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Does Georgia Power have a20comment on this dispute?

21 MR. BLAKE: I think Ms. Young's last -- and I 22 endorse as well -- the preceding comments she made about 23 what's predecisional and what's significant about it. I 24 endorse both of those.

25

I do want to make one observation, that if

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

Intervenor chooses ultimately to take advantage of the Board's offer on the motion to uncover these at some later date, at least one of the positions we'll take will be that our fate, our destiny in this proceeding ought not be tied to what some other portion of the agency does in the Freedom of Information Act response. I didn't want to let the day go without just alerting you to that, Judge.

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Thank you. On reflection --8 the Board will call us into conference if they disagree 9 with me. On reflection, I don't think that the views of 10 people in developing this document are relevant to this 11 proceeding. The important thing is the document itself 12 and the reasoning and the facts on which it is based, so 13 we will not permit questions on the process by which this 14 document has been produced. 15

MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Your Honor, I'd just like 16 to do an immediate reconsideration on this within my 10-17 day period and state that although the -- I understand 18 exactly what you're saying. But I think you have to just 19 weigh on the other side Intervenor's ability to impeach 20 findings on this document, because although they make a 21 22 conclusion on a final date, "This is what we find," if we're going to probe that and impeach that, the best 23 evidence we can have of impeaching it is their prior 24 25 deliberations, to see how they got there, whether other

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

1 people held differing views.

8

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Counsel, I disagree. We have an enormous record that in many respects is more complete than the record that the group itself relied on. And you can impeach their findings with the facts, and that's really what is going to be most crucial here. So the motion for reconsideration is denied.

MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Thank you, Your Honor.

9 Okay. And, Mr. Skinner, if I could just ask 10 you the same question. Just what was your working -- just 11 your working understanding of wilfulness at the time you 12 participated in the Coordinating Committee deliberations? 13 WITNESS SKINNER: My working understanding was 14 described by Mr. Matthews, I believe.

15 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'm sorry. I couldn't hear 16 that at all.

WITNESS SKINNER: My working knowledge of wilfulness was described by Mr. Matthews in his response. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: I would like now to show -to provide to the panel and to the Board a document, whick I'd ask to be marked as Intervenor's Exhibit 269, which is also OI Exhibit 23. It's a five-page document.

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And it's entitled "Report of Interview with David B. Matthews," and the motion to mark is granted.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

| | 14787 |
|----|--|
| l | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Thank you, Your Honor. |
| 2 | (Whereupon, the above-referred to |
| 3 | document was marked as Intervenor's |
| 4 | Exhibit No. II-269 for |
| 5 | identification.) |
| 6 | And, Mr. Matthews, if you'd be so kind as to |
| 7 | look at the first three pages of this exhibit. And, for |
| 8 | the record, the first three pages are, as identified by |
| 9 | the Chairman, the Report of Interview. And the last two |
| 10 | pages are a memorandum for file by D. B. Matthews. |
| 11 | And if you can look at the first three, which |
| 12 | purports to be a summary of an interview that a Mr. Larry |
| 13 | Robinson had with you on or about September 24, 1991. And |
| 14 | if you could please look at that and just tell me if this |
| 15 | summary accurately describes what you said at that |
| 16 | interview. |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And we'll be in recess for 12 |
| 18 | minutes while the |
| 19 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Thank you. |
| 20 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: document is read. Off the |
| 21 | record. |
| 22 | (Whereupon, the proceedings were off the |
| 23 | record from 1:48 p.m. until 2:00 p.m.) |
| 24 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: In the off-the-record |
| 25 | conversation, Georgia Power explained that it received |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14788 |
|-----|---|
| ı | another copy of a part of Exhibit 201, a customer service |
| 2 | order, with a number on the top right of 600585. It's |
| 3 | GPC II-201. |
| 4 | And there's an additional page that was |
| 5 | received today from the Alnor Company on which the right |
| 6 | side is more legible as compared to the original document |
| 7 | submitted where the left side was more legible. So we'll |
| 8 | complete this document by including this additional page |
| 9 | in the amended exhibit. That is so ordered. |
| 10 | MS. YOUNG: Judge Bloch, the Staff has no |
| 11 | objection, but it would note that in the bottom left |
| 12 | corner of the document there is a notation that's not on |
| 13 | the original page provided with GPC 201. |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And what is that notation? |
| 15 | MS. YOUNG: I don't know. The 4,000 is |
| 16 | written in the bottom left corner. |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: That says, "Insured value, |
| 18 | \$4,000." |
| 19 | MR. BLAKE: It was on |
| 20 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: It was on the |
| 21 | other copy. |
| 2.2 | MR. BLAKE: It just it was cut off a little |
| 23 | bit at the bottom. |
| 24 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: It's on my copy. |
| 25 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The Board's understanding is |
| | NEAL R. GROSS |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

14789 that the other pages show that a repair was done, and they 1 show the dollar value of the repair. But we still don't 2 3 know what repair that was. MR. BLAKE: A very modest correction to your 4 description was that this document we got from GE, which 5 6 is who our contract is with, rather than directly from 7 Alnor. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay. 8 MR. BLAKE: I don't think Alnor has this 9 particular document in its files, because they sent us 10 what they had which we'll be given out in response to 11 discovery. I think they also sent it to the NRC and 12 didn't include this page. That's the first people we went 13 to to see if we could correct this. 14 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay. So let's continue with 15 the witness panel. Mr. Kohn? 16 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Thank you. 17 Mr. Matthews, have you had identified --18 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, you are equidistant 19 to two microphones. 20 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Thank you. 21 Have you had an opportunity to review the 22 23 Report of Interview written by Mr. Larry Robinson? MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, I have. 24 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And does that Report of 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

| | 14790 |
|----|--|
| l | Interview accurately reflect what occurred during your |
| 2 | interview with him? |
| 3 | MR. MATTHEWS: To the best of my recollection |
| 4 | at this time, yes, it does. |
| 5 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And attached on |
| 6 | pages 4 and 5 of that exhibit is a two-page memo that |
| 7 | purports to be written by you. Did you write this |
| 8 | document? |
| 9 | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, I did. |
| 10 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And approximately when did |
| 11 | you write that document? |
| 12 | MR. MATTHEWS: I have reflected on that |
| 13 | before, and I believe the best conclusion I came up with |
| 14 | was some time at the end of that week in which Wednesday, |
| 15 | April 11th was in the middle of the week. A conference |
| 16 | call on April 12th was on a Thursday. So I have to think |
| 17 | that I documented it very contemporaneously. |
| 18 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. So that would have |
| 19 | been in April of 1990? |
| 20 | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes. |
| 21 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Your Honor, at this time, |
| 22 | Intervenor would move for the admission of Exhibit 269. |
| 23 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Granted. |
| 24 | (Whereupon, the above-referred to |
| 25 | document, previously marked as |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14791 |
|----|---|
| ı | Intervenor's Exhibit No. II-269 for |
| 2 | identification, was received into |
| 3 | evidence.) |
| 4 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And now, looking at |
| 5 | the first page of Exhibit Intervenor II-269, and looking |
| 6 | at the third paragraph, there is a discussion of what I |
| 7 | assume is your recollection of what occurred during that |
| 8 | briefing on April 9, where it says, "He" and I'm |
| 9 | looking at the middle of the third paragraph. And if you |
| 10 | can see that, where it says, "He," which I assume would be |
| 11 | you, Matthews, "asked Bockhold how he could equate the |
| 12 | successful start data in his presentation to Reg. Guide |
| 13 | 1.108 terminology." Do you see that? |
| 14 | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes. |
| 15 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Can you just tell the |
| 16 | Board, to the best of your recollection, the question you |
| 17 | asked and how Mr. Bockhold responded? |
| 18 | MR. MATTHEWS: My recollection is that I, upon |
| 19 | observing and hearing Mr. Bockhold recite the successful |
| 20 | start data namely, the 18 and 19 and the listing of |
| 21 | diesel starts that were used in that presentation, that I |
| 22 | inquired of him if he could please draw a comparison for |
| 23 | me between his use of that terminology and the number |
| 24 | shown, and terms that the NRC were much more familiar with |
| 25 | in assessing diesel generator performance namely, valid |
| | NEAL R. GROSS |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14792 |
|----|--|
| ı | starts and their successes or failures. |
| 2 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And to the best of your |
| 3 | recollection, what was Mr. Bockhold's response? |
| 4 | MR. MATTHEWS: I have a very clear |
| 5 | recollection of this. We didn't count them that way. |
| 6 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And then what happened? |
| 7 | MR. MATTHEWS: There was no further response |
| 8 | from Mr. Bockhold, nor further questioning by me, that I |
| 9 | recall. |
| 10 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And in this statement it |
| 11 | says, again in the third paragraph, it says, "Matthews |
| 12 | stated that he never got a responsive answer from GPC." |
| 13 | Do you see that? |
| 14 | MR. MATTHEWS: Right. |
| 15 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: What did you mean by that? |
| 16 | MR. MATTHEWS: What I just explained to you. |
| 17 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And what wasn't responsive |
| 18 | about that answer? |
| 19 | MR. MATTHEWS: That he did not draw a |
| 20 | comparison between the terminology and statistics or data |
| 21 | provided in terms that the NRC was more familiar with. |
| 22 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Now, when he made |
| 23 | that statement to you, was that an aside conversation or |
| 24 | |
| 25 | MR. MATTHEWS: No, that was a direct |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| 11 | 14793 |
|----|---|
| 1 | conversation. |
| 2 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Would other persons |
| 3 | who were in attendance were they in a position to have |
| 4 | heard your question and his answer? |
| 5 | MR. MATTHEWS: This was in the context of a |
| 6 | briefing by Georgia Power to the NRC Staff in the Region 2 |
| 7 | offices. So it was heard by, I presume, everybody that |
| 8 | was a participant in that conference. |
| 9 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And that would |
| 10 | include Mr. Hairston and Mr. McCoy? |
| 11 | MR. MATTHEWS: Presuming they were there. My |
| 12 | recollection with regard to the exact attendees at that |
| 13 | meeting is not probably at this point in time is hazy. |
| 14 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. But it would be your |
| 15 | testimony that if other parts of the record demonstrate |
| 16 | they were there in other words, in terms of who was |
| 17 | speaking in the room, the volume, and all of that it |
| 18 | would be reasonable to infer that they would have heard |
| 19 | your question? |
| 20 | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes. |
| 21 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Thank you. |
| 22 | Now, at that time, during that meeting, were |
| 23 | you aware that there had been some problems and failures |
| 24 | in some of the tests? |
| 25 | MR. MATTHEWS: I don't believe that prior to |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE. N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14794 |
|----|--|
| 1 | that meeting that I was aware that there were failures or |
| 2 | problems, beyond the failures that occurred on the diesel |
| 3 | in question, that contributed to the site area emergency. |
| 4 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Thank you. |
| 5 | And now, I'd like you to turn to page 4 of |
| 6 | this exhibit, which is the |
| 7 | MR. MATTHEWS: I'd like to amend that as well, |
| 8 | to say that it's my recollection that I knew that there |
| 9 | was a (quote) "troubleshooting" activity that went on |
| 10 | subsequent to those failures, during which GPC attempted |
| 11 | to determine the cause of those failures. So knowing that |
| 12 | there was a troubleshooting period, it wouldn't have |
| 13 | surprised me that there might have been sensor failures |
| 14 | during that period. But, well, I'll just leave it at |
| 15 | that. It wouldn't have surprised me if there had been, |
| 16 | but I didn't have any specific knowledge. |
| 17 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Did you obtain a copy of |
| 18 | the of Georgia Power's response to the confirmation of |
| 19 | action letter, the letter that came out after that meeting |
| 20 | on April 9th? |
| 21 | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes. |
| 22 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: When you read that letter, |
| 23 | did you think that |
| 24 | BOARD EXAMINATION |
| 25 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Sorry. About when did you |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

1 receive that letter?

MR. MATTHEWS: I suspect that I would have had 2 3 it in my hand prior to any discussion with the region on making a decision on restart, which was initiated the 4 morning of April 12th. So some time between the time that 5 it was received by the NRC and April 12th, I would have 6 7 had that letter in my hand. CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued) 8 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: At the time you got that 9 letter, up until the time you participated in the restart 10 decision, were you aware of any inaccuracies in that 11 letter? 12 MR. MATTHEWS: No. 13 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And when the 18 and 19 14 numbers were used in that letter, with the terminology 15 that surrounded them -- consecutive, successful -- did you 16 17 have any reason to doubt the accuracy? 18 MR. MATTHEWS: No. BOARD EXAMINATION 19 20 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Matthews, in that letter, there is language "without problems or failures." You're 21 familiar with that language? 22 23 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, I am. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do you recall whether that 24 25 language was used by anyone at the April 9th meeting?

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

MR. MATTHEWS: I have thought about this 1 question as well on many occasions, given that I was a 2 3 participant in that meeting. And on relection, although I knew that there were, potentially, problems and failures 4 other than the failures that contributed to the event that 5 reflected failures or problems with the sensors, not 6 unlike that which occurred on the day of the event, I did 7 not -- I was never made aware, nor do I think I drew any 8 conclusion, that the problems or failures occurred during 9 the course of the 18 and 19 starts that were reflected in 10 the meeting. 11

In other words, I assumed, as I think many 12 others did -- but I'll speak for myself -- that the 13 representation made by Mr. Bockhold that the 18 and 19 14 were consecutive successful starts, without problems or 15 failures. I have no recollection of him explicitly 16 stating that they were without problems or failures during 17 the course of the meeting, but I came away with that 18 inference. 19

20 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And I take it from what 21 you've said that you don't recall any NRC person asking a 22 question about problems and failures.

23 MR. MATTHEWS: No, I don't recall any NRC 24 person asking that question.

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay. Thank you.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

25

| | 14797 |
|----|--|
| l | CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued) |
| 2 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And also, do you have any |
| 3 | recollection if at the 4/9/90 meeting, the briefing, the |
| 4 | question of dew points came up, or moisture? |
| 5 | MR. MATTHEWS: I have no recollection of a |
| 6 | discussion on dew points or moisture. |
| 7 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Are any of the other |
| 8 | members of this panel were any of the other members of |
| 9 | the panel present during the 4/9 briefing? |
| 10 | WITNESS SKINNER: I was not. |
| 11 | WITNESS HOOD: I was not. |
| 12 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. If you could now |
| 13 | turn to, again, the memo that you wrote, personal files, |
| 14 | Mr. Matthews, the one pages 4 and 5 of this exhibit. |
| 15 | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, I have it. |
| 16 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Can you first just |
| 17 | tell me why you wrote this memo? |
| 18 | MR. MATTHEWS: I think it could be inferred |
| 19 | from the context of this memo and the documentation |
| 20 | recorded here, but but I'll explain my thinking on it. |
| 21 | And my recollection, again, was that I wrote this memo at |
| 22 | the conclusion of the meetings discussed here, and is |
| 23 | it may be clear from the memo itself. This was an |
| 24 | instance where I had established a position that was |
| 25 | distinctly at odds with the position held by the remainder |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234.4433 |

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

1 of the NRC.

I felt it important, because I thought, one, 2 3 given that it was the restart of a nuclear unit, that it would be significant that an individual staff member had 4 taken such a position, and that it may be called into 5 question, or there may be further discussions about how 6 the conclusions were arrived at -- my personal conclusions 7 and the overall agency decision -- as far as I was aware 8 of them. And I thought it was a good idea to make a 9 contemporaneous record of that event. 10

MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, in Mr. Robinson's notes regarding when you expressed your differing opinion, it says -- and I'm looking on page 2 of the Report of Interview, second-to-the-last paragraph -- it says, "Matthews said that no one disagreed with his issue, but no one supported it strongly either." Do you see that? MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, I do.

MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, does that mean --19 could you just describe, what does that mean? What did 20 you -- in other words, what happened when you stated your 21 position? What does it mean, "No one disagreed, but no 22 one supported it strongly either"?

23 MR. MATTHEWS: Understand that the issue is 24 one that may be subject for interpretation, "his issue." 25 Okay? And I think it's fairly expressed by Mr. Robinson

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

above, but I just want to make it clear. My issue was that I felt that there was a significant problem with regard to communication with GPC, and I think it -- it extended to the degree that I felt like it reflected a safety attitude that would be cause for concern. So that's my issue, okay, not my dissent on restart. All right?

8 And with regard to that issue that 9 communications were a problem with GPC, and the fact that 10 there could be circumstances where those communications 11 were so flawed or incomplete that it could have a safety 12 impact, I don't believe that there was anybody on the 13 conference call that didn't agree with me that there was a 14 communication problem.

There may be some dissent or lack of full 15 support for my view, in terms of what the safety 16 implications of that would be. But I don't believe 17 anybody disagreed with me that there was a communication 18 problem at the Vogtle site, and particularly with the NRC, 19 both the on-site representatives, the regional interface, 20 and with me and my staff. Okay? So, in that regard, no 21 one disagreed with it. 22 However, I don't think anybody felt it 23 possibly as strongly as I did, insofar as its, one, 24

25 potential safety implications, and, two, its relationship

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

1 to a decision on restart.

2 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And can you just explain to 3 the Board what are the potential safety implications of 4 this type of communication problem?

5 MR. MATTHEWS: There could be many, but the 6 ones that -- that came to mind to me, and that prompted me 7 to raise the concern to the level that I did, is fairly 8 accurately described by Larry in his -- Larry Robinson in 9 his investigator's note.

I felt the lack of forthrightness, candid expression of circumstances that I had seen in my day-today interaction at the site may not have a direct safety implication, as long as routine operations were conducted in a safe manner.

But if we were to find, either by happenstance 15 by virtue of equipment failure, or other errors committed 16 on site, in a (quote) "emergency situation," and we were 17 dependent upon the site to provide us with up-to-date, 18 accurate, complete information, in order to allow us to --19 to conduct -- carry out our responsibilities for public 20 health and safety, I know for myself I would find myself 21 wanting independent confirmation of information shared. 22 23 I probably would take a harder look and have higher expectations for independent confirmation, knowing 24

that the information was coming through the channel

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

25

(202) 234-4433

| | 14801 |
|----|---|
| l | primarily of the general manager level, before I suggested |
| 2 | or or recommended NRC agency action in response to that |
| з | information. And in that in that instance, I would |
| 4 | view that to have a safety impact. |
| 5 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, at the time you wrote |
| 6 | this memo, you had no idea that there were material false |
| 7 | statements, both at the presentation and in the response |
| 8 | to the confirmation of action letter, isn't that correct? |
| 9 | MR. MATTHEWS: That's correct. |
| 10 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Since you didn't have that |
| 11 | type of factual data, were the concerns being expressed in |
| 12 | your memo here more based upon just a perception of the |
| 13 | way they are communicating to you, or was it based on |
| 14 | specific factual instances, or was it based on both? |
| 15 | MR. MATTHEWS: It depends on what you mean by |
| 16 | "specific." |
| 17 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: In other words, the |
| 18 | specific factual instance was there was a specific |
| 19 | communication that either you learned about or was given |
| 20 | to you, that you later determined wasn't either accurate |
| 21 | or complete. |
| 22 | MR. MATTHEWS: I have no instances that I |
| 23 | could recall that included that level of specificity, so |
| 24 | |
| 25 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: This was more based upon |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. |
| | (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14802 |
|------|---|
| 1 | your perception of the way they were communicating? |
| 2 | MR. MATTHEWS: Or not communicating, yes. |
| 3 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Now, I'd like you to |
| 4 | look |
| 5 | BOARD EXAMINATION |
| 6 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: May I clarify that? Was the |
| 7 | entire problem that you saw with Mr. Bockhold? |
| 8 | MR. MATTHEWS: No, but I would have to say |
| 9 | that with regard to my interaction, which started in 1988, |
| 10 | with the site, I would have to say that it was my |
| 11 | concerns were dominated by the communication difficulty |
| 12 | with Mr. Bockhold. But I don't think they were exclusive. |
| 13 | I felt that he had a to use a popular phrase a |
| 14 | chilling effect on communication on site with our |
| 15 | residents, and with me and my staff. |
| 16 | I pointed to Darl, but he was not the PM at |
| 17 | that time. I had two previous PMs, one who was involved |
| 18 | with the licensing of Vogtle Unit 2, and during that |
| 19 | period in time, although the construction organization in |
| 20 | GPC was primarily responsible, we were doing they were |
| 21 | doing pre-operational testing, which we were monitoring, |
| 22 | and Mr. Bockhold was taking more and more of an active |
| 23 | role in our interaction leading up to the licensing of |
| 24 | Unit 2. |
| 25 | So I had that background, as well as |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. |
| 1.11 | (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14803 |
|----|---|
| 1 | information relative to communication on site at levels |
| 2 | below Mr. Bockhold that was troublesome. |
| 3 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And were you aware of any |
| 4 | attempt to make other officials of Georgia Power aware of |
| 5 | this difficulty you perceived with Mr. Bockhold? |
| 6 | MR. MATTHEWS: Any attempt by whom? |
| 7 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: By any NRC official. |
| 8 | MR. MATTHEWS: I believe that I was not alone |
| 9 | in my concern with regard to communication, and my |
| 10 | recollection is that this subject was a source of I want |
| 11 | to say continuing discussion among primarily the regional |
| 12 | staff, which would be at the branch chief level, |
| 13 | overseeing the resident inspectors; the division director |
| 14 | level, which would have been Luis Ruiz, I believe, at that |
| 15 | time; and at Stew Ebneter's level, and that there had been |
| 16 | communication with management at GPC about this problem. |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And the people that may have |
| 18 | received those communications included whom? |
| 19 | MR. MATTHEWS: That I would be hard-pressed to |
| 20 | tell you, because |
| 21 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do you believe |
| 22 | MR. MATTHEWS: I just don't recall. |
| 23 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do you believe it was people |
| 24 | to whom one or more persons to whom Mr. Bockhold was |
| 25 | responsible? |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. |

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

| | 14804 |
|----|--|
| ı | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes. |
| 2 | CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued) |
| 3 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. In looking at your |
| 4 | memo, and this is page 4 of Exhibit 23, which is your |
| 5 | memo, I'm looking at the first page, the first paragraph, |
| 6 | the second sentence, in which you wrote, "The genesis of |
| 7 | these concerns is attitudes reflected by senior management |
| 8 | (Assistant General Manager, General Manager, Vice |
| 9 | President, Vogtle Project) at GPC dating back to |
| 10 | prelicensing activities for Unit 2." |
| 11 | MR. MATTHEWS: Correct. |
| 12 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Now, when you said |
| 13 | "general manager," that was Mr. Bockhold you were |
| 14 | referring to? |
| 15 | MR. MATTHEWS: That's correct. |
| 16 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And then you have Assistant |
| 17 | General Manager. Who is that? |
| 18 | MR. MATTHEWS: My recollection, at that time |
| 19 | it was Mr. Skip Kitchens. |
| 20 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And when you said Vice |
| 21 | President, Vogtle Project, who would that be? |
| 22 | MR. MATTHEWS: Mr. Ken McCoy. |
| 23 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Now, in regards to |
| 24 | Mr. Hairston, did you interact with him? |
| 25 | MR. MATTHEWS: Let me think about that. No, I |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

14805 would have to say my interactions with Mr. Hairston would 1 2 have been infrequent. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And so you had more 3 frequent interaction : with the three persons identified in 4 your parentheses then? 5 MR. MATTHEWS: And most predominantly the 6 7 general manager. 8 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Now -- excuse me just one minute. 9 MR. MATTHEWS: Sure. 10 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, did you notice any 11 change in communications or this attitude that you've 12 testified about when SONOPCO took over any form of 13 responsibilities related to Unit 2? 14 MR. MATTHEWS: That's not a clear question in 15 my mind with regard to Unit -- the unit being --16 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Or then, just -- dia you 17 notice when the SONOPCO team came in, did you notice any 18 changes in -- or in the attitudes, vis-a-vis 19 communications with NRC? 20 MR. MATTHEWS: To be honest, I can't even 21 equate the SONOPCO involvement to a specific date or 22 23 timeframe, so I'd have to answer no. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: How about a Mr. Paul Rice? 24 Do you know who he is? 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

| | 14806 |
|----|--|
| 1 | MR. MATTHEWS: Oh, yes, I know Mr. Paul Rice. |
| 2 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And who was he? |
| 3 | MR. MATTHEWS: Mr. Paul Rice was a Vice |
| 4 | President, I believe of Southern Company Services. I'm |
| 5 | not sure. He may have had several titles. But he was the |
| 6 | Vice President of Construction for Vogtle, and, in that |
| 7 | regard, he probably also was an officer of GPC. |
| 8 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And how you compare, say, |
| 9 | his communications with the communications of Bockhold |
| 10 | in other words, how would you compare his communications |
| 11 | to the communications that you saw after Unit 2, after he |
| 12 | left? Excuse me just one moment. |
| 13 | Okay. Yeah. I'm looking for your observation |
| 14 | on the change when Mr. Rice had responsibilities for |
| 15 | Unit 2, and then when Mr and how that changed when |
| 16 | Mr. Bockhold took over responsibilities for Unit 2. |
| 17 | MR. MATTHEWS: A hyperbolic statement comes to |
| 18 | mind, 180 degrees. Mr. Rice was what I would view to be a |
| 19 | model manager insofar as the NRC's expectations of |
| 20 | forthrightness and communication with the NRC. |
| 21 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Did you |
| 22 | BOARD EXAMINATION |
| 23 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Was Mr. Rice a |
| 24 | GPC employee? |
| 25 | MR. MATTHEWS: That's I'd have to defer to |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

14807 somebody else on that. My recollection is if he was Vice 1 President for Construction of Unit 2, that he likely was a 2 GPC officer, yes. 3 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: And was it your 4 5 understanding that Mr. Bockhold was a GPC employee? MR. MATTHEWS: Yes. 6 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Your Honor, and maybe the 7 8 parties can reach a stipulation, but it was our understanding that Rice was a GPC person coming from GPC, 9 whereas Bockhold would have been, although a GPC person, 10 also a SONOPCO person. But Rice comes from the GPC. 11 MR. MATTHEWS: Let me clarify where I may have 12 introduced this confusion. Mr. Rice then moved to 13 Southern Company in an officer position, after he 14 construction duties for Unit 2 were completed, and that 15 was the source of my confusion. There's also the 16 confusion is that Georgia Power is a wholly-owned 17 subsidiary of Southern Company, and --18 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I believe that the question 19 of whether Mr. Bockhold is a SONOPCO person is still a 20 matter of proof. 21 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, and I don't have any 22 23 opinion on that. CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued) 24 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Now, in this second 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

| | 14808 |
|----|--|
| ı | sentence of the first page of your memo, "The genesis of |
| 2 | these concerns is attitudes reflected, " etcetera, what do |
| 3 | you mean by that? What were these attitudes, reflected |
| 4 | where? Do you have any instances you can testify to? |
| 5 | What's the basis for that statement? |
| 6 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'm sorry. Could we slow |
| 7 | down? What's the citation you're using? |
| 8 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. This is on page 4 of |
| 9 | the exhibit, which is the first page of Mr. Matthews' memo |
| 10 | to file. |
| 11 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay. Thank you. I don't |
| 12 | want to slow the hearing down, but if you slow down enough |
| 13 | so I can find the citation. |
| 14 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: The first paragraph, second |
| 15 | sentence, and I'm just asking for your factual basis for |
| 16 | that second sentence that begins with the words, "The |
| 17 | genesis." |
| 18 | MR. MATTHEWS: I'm satisfied with the factual |
| 19 | basis as expressed in che memorandum that you have in |
| 20 | front of you. |
| 21 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. |
| 22 | MR. MATTHEWS: You know, if you'd like me to |
| 23 | repeat that, I will, but |
| 24 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: No. That's |
| 25 | MR. MATTHEWS: I think it's fairly |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14809 |
|----|---|
| 1 | explicit. |
| 2 | BOARD EXAMINATION |
| 3 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Matthews, the principal |
| 4 | question you were asked about the change from Mr. Rice to |
| 5 | Mr. Bockhold was about communication styles. |
| 6 | MR. MATTHEWS: That's correct. |
| 7 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Was there also any difference |
| 8 | in safety consciousness that you observed? |
| 9 | MR. MATTHEWS: That's hard to distinguish, |
| 10 | given that Mr. Rice's responsibility was bringing Unit 2 |
| 11 | into a fully completed construction status. Therefore, he |
| 12 | did not have operational responsibility. |
| 13 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: But he would have had safety |
| 14 | responsibility. |
| 15 | MR. MATTHEWS: Oh, of course. But my comments |
| 16 | with regard to Mr. Bockhold are in a realm associated with |
| 17 | day-to-day operations. My comments with regard to Mr. |
| 18 | Rice would and my only experience with him would be in |
| 19 | the context of ensuring competent construction of the |
| 20 | site. So there is a comparison there. |
| 21 | I'd have to say based on my communication with |
| 22 | Mr. Rice, and my direct observation of his daily, on |
| 23 | occasion, meetings with his what we call punch list staff |
| 24 | namely, as they were working off items to be completed. |
| 25 | The attentiveness that he imparted to each of the problems |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. |
| | (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

brought to him would have indicated to me a very high
 safety consciousness.

One area that I recall that I was particularly 3 impressed with was I believe that his pre-op testing 4 coordination with the site was an area where he had a war 5 room, as we call it. And as pre-op tests would come up 5 for completion, he would go through the results of the 7 previous day's tests personally and understand what 8 problems had been encountered, what was the schedule for 9 fixing them, when would it be rescheduled. 10

In other words, it was a mixture of management oversight, but detailed -- individual detailed involvement where needed. It, you know, gave me anyway a great deal of confidence with regard to the way in which the facility was being constructed.

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Was the consequence of that that the pre-op tests were carefully documented?

18 MR. MATTHEWS: That was one of the 19 consequences of that, certainly.

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Thank you.

CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued)

22 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, again, on the first 23 paragraph, this is page 4 of Exhibit 269, in the first 24 paragraph, the second-to-the-last sentence, where you say,

25 "A subsequent meeting on this issue with GPC upper

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

20

21

| | 14811 |
|----|---|
| ı | management was required, " do you remember who in GPC upper |
| 2 | management attended this meeting? |
| 3 | MR. MATTHEWS: No, and I have read this |
| 4 | sentence over again very recently, and just at the break, |
| 5 | and I don't have a current recollection of that particular |
| 6 | meeting. |
| 7 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Would that when |
| 8 | you used the word "GPC upper management" |
| 9 | BOARD EXAMINATION |
| 10 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Hold on a second, please. |
| 11 | Before we get into the meaning, do you know for sure that |
| 12 | the meeting ever took place? |
| 13 | MR. MATTHEWS: Well, I have to think that at |
| 14 | the time that I was documenting this series of events, |
| 15 | that I would have only recorded it here if it had been |
| 16 | uppermost in my mind. |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay. Because the language |
| 18 | is that the meeting was required. That could have been a |
| 19 | statement by you that it was needed, not that it took |
| 20 | place. Are you sure that it's a statement that it took |
| 21 | place? |
| 22 | MR. MATTHEWS: Let me read it again and see. |
| 23 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And just Your Honor, if |
| 24 | you'll look at the last sentence of that paragraph, just |
| 25 | calling your attention to the subsequent sentence. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS |

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

5

•

*

.

| 11 | 14812 |
|-------|--|
| 1 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay. Thank you. That makes |
| 2 | it clearer. |
| 3 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. |
| 4 | MR. MATTHEWS: I'm certain this meeting took |
| 5 | place. |
| 6 | CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued) |
| 7 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, when you used the |
| 8 | and I understand this is in the law, this is past |
| 9 | recollection recorded. You don't really have a in |
| 10 | other words, you don't have an independent memory, but you |
| 11 | believe that what's written here is accurate, that at the |
| 12 | time you wrote it, you would have known, correct? |
| 13 | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, sir. |
| 14 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Now, when you used |
| 15 | the phrase "GPC upper management," would you have used |
| 16 | that in what context would that have been? |
| 17 | MR. MATTHEWS: I believe it would have been in |
| 18 | if I read this in context, that would have been |
| 19 | management at a level above the general manager. |
| 20 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: So, essentially, you were |
| 21 | calling to their attention problems that you had observed |
| 22 | with the general manager? Is that what was happening? |
| 23 | MR. MATTHEWS: It's not clear that it was just |
| 24 | the general manager. I believe it says, "This was very |
| 25 | similar to attitudes reflected during an enforcement |
| | NEAL R. GROSS |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. |
| 10.14 | (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

1 conference held in early 1989." That could have extended 2 to the respondiveness of the general manager and members 3 of his staff, to the extent they participated in that 4 enforcement conference.

MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And now, and just 5 getting the date of this -- what we're calling the 6 subsequent meeting identified in the second-to-the-last 7 sentence, if you'll look at the last sentence, it says, 8 "The meeting was held prior to the staff's recommending 9 that the Commission authorize full power operations." 10 Seeing that, can you give us an estimate of the date of 11 this meeting? 12

MR. MATTHEWS: No. I would just be speculating. I could certainly find that out by virtue of identifying when we had authorization of full power at Unit 2, and it would be between the date I identified there and that date. But I don't have any specific recollection.

MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Is there anyone else on the panel who might be able to give us, on the basis of this document, give us an idea of the date of that meeting, if it was held prior to the Staff's recommendation for full power? WITNESS SKINNER: I cannot. WITNESS HOOD: No, I'm sorry. I can't.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

| | 14814 |
|----|---|
| l | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Now, you used the |
| 2 | phrase in this paragraph that you became alarmed. What |
| 3 | did you mean by that? What does it mean to you? What |
| 4 | does that mean, "I became alarmed"? What does that mean? |
| 5 | MR. MATTHEWS: Well, how about by way of |
| 6 | explaining that term I recite the circumstances |
| 7 | surrounding this October 31, 1989, meeting. |
| 8 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. |
| 9 | MR. MATTHEWS: That meeting was a meeting |
| 10 | called at my request. It was consistent with a pattern of |
| 11 | meetings that I had established when I became a Project |
| 12 | Director. I had the good fortune when I got my assignment |
| 13 | as Project Director that I was responsible for only two |
| 14 | utilities one was Duke Power Company, which operated, I |
| 15 | believe, seven units, and one was Georgia Power Company, |
| 16 | which operated four units. |
| 17 | By virtue of only having two utilities, I felt |
| 18 | that it was not only beneficial but efficient use of my |
| 19 | staff and my resources to set up periodic what I phrased |
| 20 | "interface meetings" with each of those utilities. I |
| 21 | believe I was the first Project Director to do this, and |
| 22 | it stemmed from my feeling that you might recall, in |
| 23 | 1988, the NRC was reorganized to eliminate the Office of |
| 24 | Inspection and Enforcement, and introduced the concept |
| 25 | into NRR of much more daily oversight of operational |
| | NEAL R. GROSS |

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

1 activities at the plant.

So in accepting that responsibility, one of the things I did was establish these periodic interface meetings. In attendance at those meetings were a -- my counterpart from the region. Many times --

6 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And who would that be? Who 7 is your counterpart in the region?

MR. MATTHEWS: It would have been -- at that 8 time, it was Mr. Al Herdt, who was the Chief of the 9 Reactor Projects Branch 2. I believe, at that time, it 10 included whoever at that point was the section chief in 11 Region 2, who would have been I believe Mr. Skinner's 12 predecessor, or one or two removed. It included the 13 senior residents from each of the sites that were 14 responsible -- I mean, that -- each of the sites under the 15 responsibility of that given utility, and it included each 16 of the project managers that worked for me. 17 These interface meetings had as --18 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Who from Georgia Power 19 would attend the GPC ones? 20 MR. MATTHEWS: They would be representatives 21 from each site, and my recollection is we rotated among 22 the sites. And I cannot recall -- at this point, I cannot 23 recall who all of the participants were. The particular 24 meeting on October 31st was a meeting at Vogtle, even 25

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

| 11 | 14816 |
|----|--|
| ı | though it would have had Hatch representatives there. |
| 2 | I believe that the significance of the |
| 3 | meeting, as appreciated by Georgia Power, at least at Ken |
| 4 | McCoy's level, was such that Ken McCoy made it a clear |
| 5 | expectation that senior management on site be involved in |
| 6 | these meetings, and he himself came over from Birmingham. |
| 7 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And when you say "senior |
| 8 | manager," would that include Mr. Bockhold? |
| 9 | MR. MATTHEWS: That would include Mr. |
| 10 | Bockhold. |
| 11 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And Mr. Kitchens? |
| 12 | MR. MATTHEWS: I believe Mr. Kitchens. |
| 13 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Go on. And you were |
| 14 | saying? |
| 15 | MR. MATTHEWS: Anyway, I don't recall how long |
| 16 | the meeting lasted before my alarm began to show, but it |
| 17 | wasn't very long. It may have been only an hour when the |
| 18 | opportunity was given to Georgia Power after I stated the |
| 19 | purposes of these meetings, to provide their perspectives |
| 20 | on issues germane particularly in this instance, it was |
| 21 | at the Vogtle phase of the meeting. We would then turn to |
| 22 | Hatch. |
| 23 | Their perception of the problems faced by |
| 24 | Vogtle, the major activities underway, the expected |
| 25 | activities in the near and distant future for which there |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

might be some regulatory involvement or need for regulatory involvement -- understand, I had responsibility for licensing reviews and amendment reviews, as well as operational oversight. So that opportunity was given, and that purpose was announced well in advance of this meeting.

When I turned to Mr. Bockhold to provide that kind of information and insight, I got about five to 10 minutes of discussion and no response from his staff.

Now, understand, I don't recall exactly how 10 many of these meetings we had had. I don't believe we had 11 ever had one at Vogtle, so this was a first. I believe we 12 had had one at Hatch, okay, in which the environment was 13 completely different. And, in particular, my recollection 14 is that Hatch -- the Vice President and the General 15 Manager both combined forces to present a briefing on what 16 is generally referred to in GPC as their 10 problems, 17 which is the issues that they confront or discuss with 18 their Board of Directors. 19

Now, understand, there is no regulatory obligation for them to do this, but it was something that a pattern had been established. I felt that when I got to Vogtle that, frankly, this group of people from the NRC which was now, what, seven or eight strong, had made a trip for nothing in terms of enforcing and enhancing

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

1 communication.

At which point I said that, frankly, this was a waste of time if there is not going to be any information shared beyond what was just shared, which was very little, and that I was prepared to have my staff get back on a plane and go back to Washington, at which point Mr. McCoy quickly took chairmanship of the meeting. It had been in Mr. Bockhold's hands.

9 He proceeded to tell Mr. Bockhold if he would 10 please get the viewgraphs that they had just recently 11 presented to the Board of Directors and bring them to the 12 meeting for him, and he proceeded to stand up and present 13 that information to me and the assembled staff. And I 14 don't recall that Mr. Bockhold said another word the rest 15 of the meeting.

16 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: So they actually had this 17 information there and available?

18 MR. MATTHEWS: Oh, yes. Well, at the 19 uppermost in their mind. But, I mean, that -- that's what 20 I meant by alarmed.

MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay.

MR. MATTHEWS: When I saw that happen, I

23 became alarmed.

24

21

22

25

BOARD EXAMINATION

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Matthews, if I hear

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

| | 14819 |
|----|---|
| ı | correctly, the communication you then got from Mr. McCoy |
| 2 | was satisfactory. Did that still keep you concerned also |
| 3 | about Mr. McCoy? |
| 4 | MR. MATTHEWS: No. In fact, that was a great |
| 5 | step forward as far as I was concerned, in terms of my |
| 6 | appreciation of Mr. McCoy's desire to ensure that |
| 7 | communication was open with the NRC. He subsequently made |
| 8 | more than one visit to my office to attempt to convey |
| 9 | similar information in the future. |
| 10 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Did he also show that he |
| 11 | understood the need to hold Mr. Bockhold responsible to |
| 12 | live up to that level of communication? |
| 13 | MR. MATTHEWS: It wasn't apparent to me, |
| 14 | either at that time or subsequently. |
| 15 | CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued) |
| 16 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Given what happened at that |
| 17 | meeting where you just described, do you know if |
| 18 | Mr. Hairston was ever briefed about that interaction? |
| 19 | MR. MATTHEWS: I have no information about |
| 20 | that. |
| 21 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Given Mr. Hairston's |
| 22 | position at the time, would you have expected him to have |
| 23 | been briefed about what Mr. Bockhold did at that meeting? |
| 24 | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes. And I need to amend my |
| 25 | response. I seem to recall and I'm hazy on this, and |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. |

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

| | 14820 |
|----|---|
| 1 | I'd have to check the transcript. But when Mr. Hairston |
| 2 | testified last week, I thought he made reference to one of |
| 3 | those interface meetings. Whether it was that one in |
| 4 | particular, but that's just a faint recollection I have. |
| 5 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. |
| 6 | MR. MATTHEWS: But I still say I don't |
| 7 | believe, you know, that I certainly, contemporaneously |
| 8 | I had an expectation that would happen, but I had no |
| 9 | confirmation that such a conversation ever took place. |
| 10 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And were these quarterly |
| 11 | meetings? |
| 12 | MR. MATTHEWS: They were established as a |
| 13 | quarterly meeting when we first developed them. The |
| 14 | thought was that we would do it frequently enough to |
| 15 | ensure that communication that needed to get communicated |
| 16 | got communicated. We they evolved into being twice a |
| 17 | year, because we found that you know, we found a |
| 18 | natural frequency that allowed the information to be |
| 19 | useful and contemporaneous. |
| 20 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And just to clarify the |
| 21 | record, were these meetings these interface meetings |
| 22 | set up at the request of Georgia Power? Were they the |
| 23 | ones who wanted it or |
| 24 | MR. MATTHEWS: No. This was my initiative. |
| 25 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Now, also in this |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |
| | (EUE) 204-44-55 |

same paragraph, after you used the word "alarmed," you 1 have -- you used the phrase, "The General Manager" -- "an 2 attitude reflected by the General Manager toward open 3 communication with the NRC and the" -- and then you used 4 the words "apparent disdain for regulatory involvement 5 with ongoing plant activities or problem resolution." 6 What did you mean by "apparent disdain"? 7 MR. MATTHEWS: I could only infer from his 8 reaction to what I thought was an atmosphere that I had 9

10 created for open communication. I could only infer that 11 his reaction to that was prompted -- and this is an 12 assumption on my part -- by a disdainful attitude. This 13 was just not worth his time.

MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. So your opinion here that he had a disdain is essentially based upon your observation of his conduct, not he said to you the actual words?

18 MR. MATTHEWS: Correct. That's why I used the 19 word "apparent."

20 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Now, did you ever 21 notice a time when this apparent disdain -- I mean, in 22 events that occurred after that -- was this apparent 23 disdain again reflected, or did he change his ways? 24 MR. MATTHEWS: I thought it was, again, 25 reflected on April 9, 1990.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

| | 14822 |
|----|--|
| 1 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And did you ever discuss |
| 2 | this apparent disdain concept with any other |
| 3 | representative, any other members of the NRC? |
| 4 | MR. MATTHEWS: Certainly. |
| 5 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Did any of them share an |
| 6 | opinion as to whether they agreed with you or disagreed |
| 7 | with you? |
| 8 | MR. MATTHEWS: Again, I don't recall |
| 9 | individual discussion. I do recall sharing my views with |
| 10 | my counterparts in the region, and sharing them with my |
| 11 | boss and his boss, and my view my recollection is that |
| 12 | the there were individuals in the region who were if |
| 13 | not equally, at least certainly aware of the relationship |
| 14 | with the NRC in Mr. Bockhold's the only word I can come |
| 15 | up with is "attitude." |
| 16 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. So, essentially, |
| 17 | your perception of his disdain was not something just |
| 18 | uniquely held by you. |
| 19 | MR. MATTHEWS: It may have been more strongly |
| 20 | held by me. You'd have to ask the participants involved |
| 21 | in the region. But it certainly wasn't uniquely held by |
| 22 | me. |
| 23 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Now, coming down |
| 24 | you reference another meeting in this paragraph. You just |
| 25 | talked about the October 31, 1989, meeting. You then say, |
| | NEAL R. GROSS |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14823 |
|-----|---|
| ı | "This was very similar to the attitudes reflected during |
| 2 | an enforcement conference held in early '89 to discuss an |
| 3 | event." Can you tell us what that event was and what |
| 4 | you're referencing? |
| 5 | MR. MATTHEWS: No, I can't. I just do not |
| 6 | have a contemporaneous recollection. |
| 7 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. |
| 8 | BOARD EXAMINATION |
| 9 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Hold on a second. |
| 10 | Mr. Matthews, you could have a partial recollection of the |
| 11 | meeting without knowing what the event was. Do you have |
| 12 | any recollection of what happened at the meeting? |
| 13 | MR. MATTHEWS: No, I have no contemporaneous |
| 14 | recollection. |
| 15 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay. |
| 16 | CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued) |
| 17 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: So the concept here about |
| 18 | hot functional testing and operator error, that doesn't |
| 19 | jog your memory to what occurred at that meeting? |
| 20 | MR. MATTHEWS: Not with any specificity. |
| 21 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And would there be |
| 22 | an NRC document, an event, either a transcript or a |
| 23 | summary of this enforcement conference, do you know? |
| 24 | MR. MATTHEWS: There certainly would be a |
| 25 | record, okay, and to what extent that record what it |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |
| 101 | |

1 includes, I wouldn't know.

Pierce, are you familiar with what a record --3 what record would be kept?

WITNESS SKINNER: The records that we would 4 probably have, I don't know the specific one, would 5 probably be at least the meeting notes where -- who was at 6 the meeting, if there was a slide presentation provided by 7 the power company. Those would be attached. If it was an 8 enforcement conference, it would reference the inspection 9 report that was issued that generated the enforcement 10 conference, and then there would be a subsequent 11 correspondence to identify what occurred following the 12 enforcement conference. 13 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And that would probably be 14 in the PDR, that --15 WITNESS SKINNER: That would all be in the 16 17 PDR. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. 18 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: This would be a good time for 19 our break. We'll take a 10-minute break. 20 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Thank you, Your Honor. 21 (Whereupon, the proceedings were off the 22 record from 2:54 p.m. until 3:07 p.m.) 23

CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued)

MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Mr. Matthews, calling your

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

24

25

attention to the second paragraph of your -- of the first 1 page of your memo, which is the fourth page of the 2 exhibit, Exhibit 269, page 4, you're referencing an April 3 4, 1990, meeting, or a briefing regarding an Assistant 4 General Manager. Who was that Assistant General Manager? 5 MR. MATTHEWS: My recollection at this time is 6 that the Assistant General Manager in question was Skip 7 8 Kitchens. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And if you'll look 9 at the letter, you say, "The allegation extended to the 10 issue of the overall operating philosophy of plant 11 12 management." When you used that phrase, were you just 13 talking about the people at Vogtle, or were you also considering Vogtle's corporate management in Birmingham? 14 MR. MATTHEWS: Well, we weren't talking about 15 management per se. We were talking about operating 16 philosophy. And if you say --17 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: But then it says "of plant 18 19 management." MR. MATTHEWS: Well, I see, of plant 20 management. I think that would extend throughout the 21 22 organization. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. 23 MR. MATTHEWS: But my recollection of that is 24 25 that I am --NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

| | 14826 |
|----|---|
| ı | BOARD EXAMINATION |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: It would extend throughout |
| 3 | what? |
| 4 | MR. MATTHEWS: The organization. |
| 5 | CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued) |
| 6 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: So that would include |
| 7 | MR. MATTHEWS: Let me clarify. I think I'm |
| 8 | just reciting an allegation that had been received by OI, |
| 9 | and that that allegation, okay, was an extensive one. |
| 10 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. So this one in the |
| 11 | second paragraph, you don't have direct first-hand |
| 12 | knowledge, you're just conveying that you knew of another |
| 13 | allegation? |
| 14 | MR. MATTHEWS. I might make a clarification. |
| 15 | It was one allegation, and it says, "Directed towards the |
| 16 | Assistant General Manager at Vogtle, relating to actions |
| 17 | taken by him in his capacity." The word "actions" that |
| 18 | I'm speaking of really was just one specific action. |
| 19 | Okay? I was using "actions" in the general term, in terms |
| 20 | of his his decision process, and what he did about it, |
| 21 | and what he did in the aftermath as actions. But it was |
| 22 | one particularly one allegation was the focus of this |
| 23 | |
| 24 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And this is I think |
| 25 | to and correct me if I'm wrong this would be the |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. |
| 1 | (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14827 |
|----|---|
| 1 | dilusion (phonetic) valve |
| 2 | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes. |
| 3 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: issue? |
| 4 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Sorry. That's dilution. |
| 5 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Dilution. |
| 6 | (Laughter.) |
| 7 | The dilution valve issue? |
| 8 | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes. |
| 9 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, were you in the |
| 10 | hearing room when Mr. Skip Kitchens testified? |
| 11 | MR. MATTHEWS: No, I was not. |
| 12 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And I would ask the |
| 13 | other panel members, were any of the other panel members |
| 14 | here when Mr. Kitchens testified? |
| 15 | WITNESS SKINNER: Yes, I was. |
| 16 | WITNESS HOOD: I was. |
| 17 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And do you remember |
| 18 | him being asked questions about whether he had ever |
| 19 | learned about the findings of the OI investigation related |
| 20 | to the dilution valve, how that had been communicated to |
| 21 | him? Do either of you remember those questions? |
| 22 | WITNESS HOOD: Yes, I recall that his answer |
| 23 | was there was considerable delay before he learned that. |
| 24 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And what do you think of |
| 25 | that? What's your opinion about that delay and what that |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

14828 says about communications and management attitudes of 1 Plant Vogtle? 2 MS. YOUNG: Objection. I don't know what 3 relevance that has to this proceeding. 4 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Overruled. 5 WITNESS SKINNER: Would you repeat the 6 7 question, please? MR. STEPHEN KOHN: I'm just asking for his 8 opinion when you heard that testimony from Mr. Kitchens 9 about that delay and his learning about OI's findings, 10 what his opinion was about that, as it relates to 11 12 management attitudes. WITNESS HOOD: I recall being a little 13 surprised by it. That was about the only opinion 1 recall 14 15 having at the time. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And Mr. Skinner, did 16 17 you --WITNESS SKINNER: I would have to go back and 18 review Mr. Kitchens' testimony to bring that back to my 19 20 memory. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. 21 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, I'm not sure from 22 the question whether it was Mr. Kitchens who delayed or 23 the NRC who delayed. 24 25 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: No. I think it was -- was NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TP 1323 RHODE ISI AND AV WASHIN/ (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

14829 GPC management who had had the report and the findings and 1 never told Mr. Kitchens about it. 2 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, could you clarify it 3 4 with the witness? MR. BLAKE: Or maybe with a little evidence, 5 like record evidence. 6 MS. YOUNG: And, again, I don't see the 7 relevance, Judge Bloch. 8 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: The --9 MR. BLAKE: And whether or not it was within 10 11 that timeframe or not. MS. YOUNG: I mean, the particular issues that 12 are an issue in this proceeding and it has to do with 13 communications regarding diesel generators. Here we go 14 again down the path of looking into ancillary matters that 15 were in the 2.206 petition or indirectly --16 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, there's an issue here 17 in this testimony about communications and climate of 18 management attitude, and I think --19 MS. YOUNG: It's not in his testimony. This 20 is an exhibit offered by Intervenor that he is using to 21 ask Mr. Matthews about. It wasn't part of the prefiled 22 testimony. 23 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: But this is the only 24 opportunity they have to talk to Staff witnesses. It's a 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1 legitimate area of inquiry.

MS. YOUNG: And is it legitimate to ask, what is your expectation with respect to how soon Mr. Kitchens would have been told?

5 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, I -- what I'm trying to 6 say is I do think we need facts on which to relate this. 7 I don't think it's irrelevant, but I don't see that we 8 have the facts to understand what's happening.

9 MS. YOUNG: But don't we have to also examine 10 whether those facts are within the scope of the 11 proceeding? And every issue that comes before the NRC, or 12 every investigation that comes before the NRC, with 13 respect to Georgia Power, is not in this proceeding. 14 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, if there were, on

April 4, 1990, delay on the part of Georgia Power management in response to a legitimate enforcement concern, that's directly contemporaneous with this. It's not the substance of it that conce.ns me; it's whether or not it's indicative of a management attitude.

MS. YOUNG: Yes.

20

(202) 234-4433

21 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And it's contemporaneous, and 22 I do consider it part of --23 MS. YOUNG: I agree with you it's from the

24 same period. It wasn't in the petition to intervene.

25 That's the problem. This is a new issue.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

| | 14831 |
|----|---|
| 1 | MR. BLAKE: I think we can all agree what you |
| 2 | just surmised from this can't be true. |
| 3 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, it may not be, but that |
| 4 | was what they were offering |
| 5 | MR. BLAKE: We'll talking about an internal |
| 6 | NRC briefing of OI. It had nothing to do with Georgia |
| 7 | Power knowing anything at this point, and it's on a |
| 8 | preliminary findings and |
| 9 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The point is well taken. |
| 10 | MR. BLAKE: investigation. |
| 11 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The point is well taken. |
| 12 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Your Honor, I'm going to |
| 13 | move on to another area. I'm going to go back and look at |
| 14 | Mr. Kitchens' testimony. And if it's appropriate to come |
| 15 | back, I'll come back to the witness. But based upon |
| 16 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: If it's in Mr. Kitchens' |
| 17 | testimony, you may not need to come back to the witness. |
| 18 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Yeah. I'm going to look at |
| 19 | it and see if I need to ask this panel any questions. |
| 20 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Blake, thank you for |
| 21 | clarifying the meaning of this. |
| 22 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, I want to call your |
| 23 | attention next to the third paragraph, again on page 4, |
| 24 | Mr. Matthews. |
| 25 | MR. MATTHEWS: Repeat your citation again. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14832 |
|----|---|
| 1 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. This would be page 4 |
| 2 | of Exhibit 269, and it's the first page of your memo to |
| 3 | files. And I'm now going down to the third paragraph |
| 4 | regarding the April 9th meeting. |
| 5 | MR. MATTHEWS: I have that. |
| 6 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, in the second sentence |
| 7 | you state, you wrote, "During this meeting, I saw |
| 8 | instances" with an "s" "of the general manager being |
| 9 | non-responsive to NRC questions and a reflection of a |
| 10 | disdainful attitude towards NRC involvement that I have |
| 11 | seen on previous occasions." Do you see that? |
| 12 | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, I do. |
| 13 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. So when you said |
| 14 | "instances," did you mean that in more than one |
| 15 | occasion at that meeting he exhibited this attitude? |
| 16 | MR. MATTHEWS: That's my recollection. |
| 17 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And today, do you remember |
| 18 | on which parts of his presentation you would have viewed |
| 19 | him as being either non-responsive or having a disdainful |
| 20 | attitude? |
| 21 | MR. MATTHEWS: At this point in time, no, I |
| 22 | don't. I do have a vivid recollection of the answer and |
| 23 | response that I got to my question, but I don't recall |
| 24 | specifically the remainder of the give and take in that |
| 25 | meeting. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS |

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

| | 14833 |
|----|--|
| l | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Was Mr. Hairston if he |
| 2 | was at that meeting I believe the record would show he |
| З | was but if he was in attendance, would he have been in |
| 4 | a position to observe Mr. Bockhold's non-responsive and |
| 5 | disdainful attitude? |
| 6 | MS. YOUNG: I object to the question. The |
| 7 | answer is obvious. |
| 8 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Well, it's |
| 9 | MS. YOUNG: It's argued by the counsel at this |
| 10 | point, Judge Bloch. |
| 11 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I agree. Ask we don't |
| 12 | make we've clarified with your brother that we've |
| 13 | stopped making arguments in questions. If there really is |
| 14 | a reason for an answer, we can ask for it. |
| 15 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Thank you. |
| 16 | Now, you say in your next sentence there, "I |
| 17 | raised this point in a subsequent discussion held among |
| 18 | NRC personnel." |
| 19 | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes. |
| 20 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: When you raised that point |
| 21 | in the subsequent discussion, did the NRC personnel that |
| 22 | you raised it with, did any of them agree with you? |
| 23 | Disagree with you? Or what was their response? |
| 24 | MR. MATTHEWS: I don't have a current |
| 25 | recollection of that discussion. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |
| | |

| | 14834 |
|----|---|
| ı | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And now, turning to the |
| 2 | last page of this exhibit, which is page 2 of your memo, |
| 3 | and it's the first sentence there, the first full sentence |
| 4 | which begins with, "I reached a conclusion that the |
| 5 | overall management attitude reflected in the preceding |
| 6 | events was one that did not reflect an appropriate safety |
| 7 | consciousness and could lead to non-conservative decisions |
| 8 | in response to off-normal events at Vogtle." Do you see |
| 9 | that? |
| 10 | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, sir. |
| 11 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. First, what's the |
| 12 | meaning of "off-normal events"? Can you define that? |
| 13 | MR. MATTHEWS: Events that would be other than |
| 14 | routine in the day-to-day operation of a nuclear power |
| 15 | plant. |
| 16 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Such as the site area |
| 17 | emergency? |
| 18 | MR. MATTHEWS: That would be an extreme |
| 19 | example. |
| 20 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And can you just give me |
| 21 | some examples of less extreme off-normal events? |
| 22 | MR. MATTHEWS: Any events that would prompt |
| 23 | the plant to enter their abnormal operating procedures or |
| 24 | their emergency operating procedures. |
| 25 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And when you use the |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

14835 phrase "could lead to non-conservative decisions," is the 1 concept of non-conservative decisions a term of art within 2 the NRC? Is it a phrase that has a generally accepted 3 4 meaning? MR. MATTHEWS: I'd be hard-pressed to say 5 generally accepted. It's a term that's used frequently, 6 7 and I think, you know, it -- in some regards, it's a pejorative term in that it's non-conservative, it has a 8 9 negative connotation with it. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And just tell -- and 10 just to clarify the record, what is your understanding of 11 the -- of what a non-conservative decisionmaking process 12 13 means? MR. MATTHEWS: One that would not give 14 appropriate consideration to the safety implications of a 15 course of action, and appropriate in that instance would 16 be the more safe course of action. 17 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And then you said, and this 1.8 is, again, coming back -- you said, "Do not reflect an 19 appropriate safety consciousness." Can you just explain 20 what you meant by the phrase "appropriate safety 21 consciousness"? 22 MR. MATTHEWS: It's going to come back to a 23 definition that relies upon the term "non-conservative." 24 I believe an inappropriate safety consciousness would be 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4-133

| | 14836 |
|----|---|
| ı | one that may place continued operation of the plant, |
| 2 | albeit at a degraded condition or with a reduction in |
| 3 | margin and safety, at a premium and not give appropriate |
| 4 | weight to actions which might put the plant in a safer |
| 5 | condition. |
| 6 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And would that also mean |
| 7 | that the management at Plant Vogtle put the generation of |
| 8 | electricity over certain safety considerations? |
| 9 | MR. MATTHEWS: That's a large leap for me to |
| 10 | make. That's not one I'm prepared to make. |
| 11 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Then you stated that |
| 12 | you used the phrase again in this same sentence, |
| 13 | "overall management attitude." |
| 14 | MR. MATTHEWS: Correct. |
| 15 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: What did you mean by that, |
| 16 | overall management attitude? |
| 17 | MR. MATTHEWS: I had a perception that that |
| 18 | this attitude was one that was not confined solely to |
| 19 | Mr. Bockhold. My perception was that there was and I |
| 20 | didn't have a lot of concrete examples, as I've shared |
| 21 | before and with my management. But my perception was that |
| 22 | this was an environment or an attitude that was shared |
| 23 | among more than just one manager at Vogtle. |
| 24 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And |
| 25 | BOARD EXAMINATION |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. |
| | (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14837 |
|----|--|
| ı | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Can I just |
| 2 | clarify? Are you talking about the management at the |
| 3 | plant, at this stage of the game? |
| 4 | MR. MATTHEWS: Primarily. |
| 5 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Thank you. |
| 6 | CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued) |
| 7 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And would that also include |
| 8 | the persons in Birmingham responsible for the management |
| 9 | at the plant? |
| 10 | MR. MATTHEWS: Not directly. I think the only |
| 11 | concern that I had with regard to management beyond |
| 12 | Mr. Bockhold the best way I can put it is is what I |
| 13 | perceived to be their lack of decisive action to address |
| 14 | this problem on site. |
| 15 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: In other words, they |
| 16 | weren't supervising Bockhold appropriately, is that what |
| 17 | you're saying? Or what? |
| 18 | MS. YOUNG: Mr. Kohn, when you asked about the |
| 19 | persons in Birmingham, what timeframe are you asking |
| 20 | about? |
| 21 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: 1990. |
| 22 | MS. YOUNG: Who was in Birmingham in 1990 that |
| 23 | had responsibilities for oversight of Vogtle? |
| 24 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: In Vogtle, I understand |
| 25 | that Mr. McCoy was the Vice President, and that he |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14838 |
|----|---|
| 1 | reported to Mr. Hairston, who reported to Mr. McDonald. |
| 2 | MS. YOUNG: And he was located in Birmingham |
| 3 | at that time? |
| 4 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: I think all three of them |
| 5 | were in Birmingham. |
| 6 | MR. MATTHEWS: I'm not sure whether they had |
| -1 | relocated their operations to Birmingham at that time, so |
| 8 | my answer was more related to upper management over |
| 9 | Mr. Bockhold, not necessarily confined to Birmingham or |
| 10 | SONOPCO or the SONOPCO project. I just was not aware, and |
| 11 | it wasn't in my consciousness as to what the |
| 12 | organizational delineation was during these events. |
| 13 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. So now |
| 14 | BOARD EXAMINATION |
| 15 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Matthews, let me |
| 16 | you're pretty well familiar with the record in this case, |
| 17 | aren't you? |
| 18 | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, sir. |
| 19 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Are there examples in our |
| 20 | record of a lack of safety consciousness that come to |
| 21 | mind? |
| 22 | MR. MATTHEWS: You know, I think I would have |
| 23 | to spend some time and think about that. That's an |
| 24 | enormous question, insofar as the size of the record is |
| 25 | concerned. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14839 |
|----|---|
| 1 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'll come back to that. So |
| 2 | if you want to think about it, we can. |
| 3 | MR. MATTHEWS: I will. |
| 4 | CROUS EXAMINATION (Continued) |
| 5 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Just to clarify, |
| 6 | what would have so when you used the phrase "overall |
| 7 | management attitude, " you were referring specifically to |
| 8 | the management attitude at Plant Vogtle, correct? Or |
| 9 | who |
| 10 | MR. MATTHEWS: No. I believe I extended that |
| 11 | to include my concerns about management attitude and |
| 12 | philosophy, as reflected by what I perceived to be a very |
| 13 | either ineffective or slow response, as I could perceive |
| 14 | it, to respond to the concerns that were being made aware |
| 15 | to to GPC management at this time about the conditions |
| 16 | on site. So I think I'd have to extend it beyond the |
| 17 | general manager. |
| 18 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. |
| 19 | MR. MATTHEWS: And, frankly, it was somewhat |
| 20 | surprising to me. I had not faced a situation before |
| 21 | where those kind of concerns had been expressed to upper |
| 22 | management, that there wasn't decisive action taken. |
| 23 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. |
| 24 | MR. MATTHEWS: Or maybe there had been, but it |
| 25 | wasn't based on my perception. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |
| | |

1

| | 14840 |
|----|--|
| ı | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, as I understand it, on |
| 2 | page on this final page, you did not concur with the |
| 3 | decision to allow the restart of Unit 1? |
| 4 | MR. MATTHEWS: That's correct. |
| 5 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And that was based solely |
| 6 | upon your observation of the management attitudes you had |
| 7 | observed? |
| 8 | MR. MATTHEWS: When you insert the word |
| 9 | "solely," you know, I |
| 10 | MR. STEFHEN KOHN: Or primarily. |
| 11 | MR. MATTHEWS: I would have to say primarily, |
| 12 | yes. |
| 13 | BOARD EXAMINATION |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, do you recall other |
| 15 | grounds? |
| 16 | MR. MATTHEWS: Well, I'm just you know, |
| 17 | again, I'd have to reflect on that, in terms of what my |
| 18 | thinking was contemporaneously with those events. Given |
| 19 | that I was made aware of the progress of an ongoing OI |
| 20 | investigation that did relate to a question of compliance |
| 21 | with tech. specs., now you could argue that that that |
| 22 | would reflect a poor management philosophy. It also had |
| 23 | to do with individual operator action. |
| 24 | So I think I'd say it was primarily management |
| 25 | attitude, but certainly it was reflected by individual |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14841 |
|----|---|
| ı | performance. In other words, that same attitude was |
| 2 | evidenced by individual performance, or at least what I |
| 3 | was aware of was individual performance that was lacking. |
| 4 | So I think it had it's hard for me to delineate it into |
| 5 | one box or another. I think it was |
| 6 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: On April 12th, were you aware |
| 7 | that Mr. Chaffee had requested on April 10th additional |
| 8 | information on successful starts? |
| 9 | MR. MATTHEWS: I cannot recall. I'm trying to |
| 10 | recall his participation in the April 12th conference |
| 11 | call. And at that point in time, either he or Mr. |
| 12 | Kendall, who I think may have been a participant, but I'm |
| 13 | not certain no, it was not Mr. Kendall, excuse me. It |
| 14 | was Mr. Lazarus who was on his team who represented the |
| 15 | NRC Staff in Region 1. |
| 16 | I'm trying to recall. I just don't have an |
| 17 | immediate recollection as to whether or not they shared |
| 18 | anything about that request. I don't believe they did. |
| 19 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do you know whether or not on |
| 20 | April 12th they shared accurate information with the group |
| 21 | considering restart concerning the number of starts at the |
| 22 | plant? |
| 23 | MR. MATTHEWS: I don't believe they shared any |
| 24 | information on that conference call with regard to the |
| 25 | number of successful starts. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE. N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |
| | |

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay. Thank you.

2 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And for the Board's 3 information, I'm going to move into another area. If the 4 Board has any other questions at this time they wanted to 5 ask on Exhibi: 269, I'm going to be going into another 6 area.

7 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Thank you. 8 I'd like to ask Mr. Matthews, I believe you've testified 9 that you had some conversations with Mr. McCoy about the 10 difficulties you were having in developing a sound, safe 11 working relationship with Mr. Bockhold, with safety as a 12 priority. Is that a fair statement, that you did talk to 13 Mr. McCoy about that area?

MR. MATTHEWS: Yeah, but I don't know that it 14 was as succinct as you just described it. I think it was 15 more related to difficulties that I was having, and my 16 staff was having, and the region staff was having in 17 obtaining information from Mr. Bockhold. I don't believe I extended those conversations to raising a concern with 19 regard to safety consciousness or safety attitude. 20 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do you know whether Mr. McCoy 21 understood what you were communicating? 22 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Were you 23 forthright or circumspect? 24 MR. MATTHEWS: I believe I was very forthright 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

1

(202) 234-4433

in that we weren't getting the information we felt we 1 needed, and I did share that I had a concern that if 2 circumstances were such that time was of the essence for 3 us to get accurate information, I was concerned about 4 whether it would be provided as promptly as it needed to 5 6 be. ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Can you 7 recall, in general, what Mr. McCoy's response was? 8 MR. MATTHEWS: My recollection is he was 9 responsive to my concern. He recognized that there were 10 -- as he shared it with me and my recollection is -- and I 11 can't put this in a point in time, but it was during the 12 -- I would say the late spring or early summer, that he 13 was working on this problem at Vogtle, and it was part of 14 his initiative, because, you understand, he was new to 15 that organization as well and had been brought in by 16 Mr. McDonald, and, therefore, was in the throws of 17 establishing his own oversight responsibilities with 18 Vogtle. So I remember it coming back in the context of, 19 "I have some work to do there." 20 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Late spring or early summer 21 22 of what year? MR. MATTHEWS: 1990. 23 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: How new was 24 25 Mr. McCoy? NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

| | 14844 |
|----|--|
| l | MR. MATTHEWS: I don't have that information. |
| 2 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: You don't |
| з | recall roughly? |
| 4 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Your Honor, we understand |
| 5 | that Mr. McCoy was hired in or about June of 1988 and put |
| 6 | on to that project. |
| 7 | WITNESS HOOD: There was testimony in phase 1 |
| 8 | of this hearing to that effect, if |
| 9 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: But still, |
| 10 | Mr. Matthews, you had the feeling that he was still trying |
| 11 | to establish his policies and having |
| 12 | MR. MATTHEWS: That's correct. |
| 13 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: trouble |
| 14 | doing so. |
| 15 | MR. MATTHEWS: That's correct. |
| 16 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: So you found |
| 17 | him sympathetic to your concerns? |
| 18 | MR. MATTHEWS: By his representations to me, |
| 19 | yes. |
| 20 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: But he told |
| 21 | you to be patient? |
| 22 | MR. MATTHEWS: He didn't say, "Be patient." |
| 23 | But, you know, he would reestablish his commitment to |
| 24 | ensure that these communications were going to improve. |
| 25 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: But he did |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

14845 understand that you had a concern that was valid? 1 MR. MATTHEWS: I wanted -- you cannot, I don't 2 believe, assess somebody's level of understanding by 3 virtue solely of their words to you. And, therefore, I 4 had to have some question about his depth of 5 understanding, given what I saw to be a lack of 6 improvement. 7 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Thank you. 8 CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued) 9 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: I just need to followup. I 10 understood that you had a discussion with Mr. McCoy about 11 Mr. Bockhold in or about the time of this incident in 12 October of '89. Maybe following that. I'm just trying to 13 get the time. You said late spring/early summer --14 MR. MATTHEWS: Well, that was subsequent 15 discussions. But they were -- my interaction with plant 16 management, including people at Mr. McCoy's level, was 17 very frequent. 18 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. So --19 MR. MATTHEWS: So I can't identify a specific 20 meeting where this took place. It was clearly obvious 21 22 about my concerns about Mr. Bockhold, given the events that transpired in October of 1989. 23 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. So would you have 24 had a communication with McCoy about your concerns about 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

| Mr. Bockhold in or about October 31, '89? That was the day of that meeting when you became alarmed. MR. MATTHEWS: As a distinct discussion separate from the events that transpired on October 1st? MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Yes. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Yes. MR. MATTHEWS: No, I don't believe I did. But it's very hard for me to recall at this juncture. BOARD EXAMINATION CHAIRMAN ELOCH: Mr. Matthews, do you know whether by April 9, 1990, Mr. McCoy understood the nature of your concerns about Mr. Bockhold? MR. MATTHEWS: No, I don't have any information that would say that he understood, maybe that he understood the depth of my concerns. I believe he was aware of my and the region's concerns that we had a communication difficulty with with the Vogtle site, and that's the extent of what I would view to be his understanding of this problem. CHAIRMAN ELOCH: Well, did he know that your concern about a communication difficulty was that it was centered in what Mr. Bockhold was doing with respect to the NRC? MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, were you the primary NRR executive that interacted with MELA CROS MUMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, | | 14846 |
|---|----|---|
| 3 MR. MATTHEWS: As a distinct discussion 4 separate from the events that transpired on October 1st? 5 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Yes. 6 MR. MATTHEWS: No, I don't believe I did. But 7 it's very hard for me to recall at this juncture. 8 BOARD EXAMINATION 9 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Matthews, do you know 10 whether by April 9, 1990, Mr. McCoy understood the nature 11 of your concerns about Mr. Bockhold? 12 MR. MATTHEWS: No, I don't have any 13 information that would say that he understood, maybe 14 that he understood the depth of my concerns. I believe he 15 was aware of my and the region's concerns that we had a 16 communication difficulty with with the Vogtle site, and 17 that's the extent of what I would view to be his 18 understanding of this problem. 19 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, did he know that your 10 entered in what Mr. Bockhold was doing with respect to 19 MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. 10 MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. 11 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, 12 | ı | Mr. Bockhold in or about October 31, '89? That was the |
| separate from the events that transpired on October 1st? MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Yes. MR. MATTHEWS: No, I don't believe I did. But it's very hard for me to recall at this juncture. BOARD EXAMINATION CHAIRMAN ELOCH: Mr. Matthews, do you know whether by April 9, 1990, Mr. McCoy understood the nature of your concerns about Mr. Bockhold? MR. MATTHEWS: No, I don't have any information that would say that he understood, maybe that he understood the depth of my concerns. I believe he was aware of my and the region's concerns that we had a communication difficulty with with the Vogtle site, and that's the extent of what I would view to be his understanding of this problem. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, did he know that your concern about a communication difficulty was that it was centered in what Mr. Bockhold was doing with respect to the NRC? MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, were you the primary NRR executive that interacted with NEAL R. GROSS | 2 | day of that meeting when you became alarmed. |
| 5 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Yes. 6 MR. MATTHEWS: No, I don't believe I did. But 7 it's very hard for me to recall at this juncture. 8 BOARD EXAMINATION 9 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Matthews, do you know 10 whether by April 9, 1990, Mr. McCoy understood the nature 11 of your concerns about Mr. Bockhold? 12 MR. MATTHEWS: No, I don't have any 13 information that would say that he understood, maybe 14 that he understood the depth of my concerns. I believe he 15 was aware of my and the region's concerns that we had a 16 communication difficulty with with the Vogtle site, and 17 that's the extent of what I would view to be his 18 understanding of this problem. 19 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, did he know that your 20 concern about a communication difficulty was that it was 21 MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. 22 MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. 23 MR. MATTHEWS: I believe that interacted with 24 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, 25 were you the primary NRE executive that interacted with 26 | з | MR. MATTHEWS: As a distinct discussion |
| 6 MR. MATTHEWS: No, I don't believe I did. But 7 it's very hard for me to recall at this juncture. 8 EOARD EXAMINATION 9 CHAIRMAN ELOCH: Mr. Matthews, do you know 10 whether by April 9, 1990, Mr. McCoy understood the nature 11 of your concerns about Mr. Bockhold? 12 MR. MATTHEWS: No, I don't have any 13 information that would say that he understood, maybe 14 that he understood the depth of my concerns. I believe he 15 was aware of my and the region's concerns that we had a 16 communication difficulty with with the Vogtle site, and 17 that's the extent of what I would view to be his 18 understanding of this problem. 19 CHAIRMAN ELOCH: Well, did he know that your 20 concern about a communication difficulty was that it was 21 the NRC? 22 MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. 23 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, 24 ADMINISTRATIVE SUBGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, 25 Were you the primary NRE executive that interacted with NEAR A GROSS Matthewas the motoresensentesename | 4 | separate from the events that transpired on October 1st? |
| 7 it's very hard for me to recall at this juncture. 8 BOARD EXAMINATION 9 CHAIRMAN ELOCH: Mr. Matthews, do you know 10 whether by April 9, 1990, Mr. McCoy understood the nature 11 of your concerns about Mr. Bockhold? 12 MR. MATTHEWS: No, I don't have any 13 information that would say that he understood, maybe 14 that he understood the depth of my concerns. I believe he 15 was aware of my and the region's concerns that we had a 16 communication difficulty with with the Vogtle site, and 17 that's the extent of what I would view to be his 18 understanding of this problem. 19 CHAIRMAN ELOCH: Well, did he know that your 20 concern about a communication difficulty was that it was 21 concern about a communication difficulty was that it was 22 MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. 23 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, 24 NEAL R. GROSS 25 COUNT HEPOTERS AND DAVENUE, NW | 5 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Yes. |
| 8 EDARD EXAMINATION 9 CHAIRMAN ELOCH: Mr. Matthews, do you know 10 whether by April 9, 1990, Mr. McCoy understood the nature 11 of your concerns about Mr. Bockhold? 12 MR. MATTHEWS: No, I don't have any 13 information that would say that he understood, maybe 14 that he understood the depth of my concerns. I believe he 15 was aware of my and the region's concerns that we had a 16 communication difficulty with with the Vogtle site, and 17 that's the extent of what I would view to be his 18 understanding of this problem. 19 CHAIRMAN ELOCH: Well, did he know that your 20 concern about a communication difficulty was that it was 21 MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. 22 MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. 23 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, 24 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, 25 MELA GROSS 26 COURT REPORTERS AND TAVENDERERS | 6 | MR. MATTHEWS: No, I don't believe I did. But |
| 9 CHAIRMAN ELOCH: Mr. Matthews, do you know 10 whether by April 9, 1990, Mr. McCoy understood the nature 11 of your concerns about Mr. Bockhold? 12 MR. MATTHEWS: No, I don't have any 13 information that would say that he understood, maybe 14 that he understood the depth of my concerns. I believe he 15 was aware of my and the region's concerns that we had a 16 communication difficulty with with the Vogtle site, and 17 that's the extent of what I would view to be his 18 understanding of this problem. 19 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, did he know that your 20 concern about a communication difficulty was that it was 21 MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. 22 MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. 23 MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. 24 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, 25 Were you the primary NRR executive that interacted with NEAL A GROSS COUNT REPORTERS AND TAMASCHEERS Suphone ISLAND AVENUE, NW | 7 | it's very hard for me to recall at this juncture. |
| whether by April 9, 1990, Mr. McCoy understood the nature of your concerns about Mr. Bockhold? MR. MATTHEWS: No, I don't have any information that would say that he understood, maybe that he understood the depth of my concerns. I believe he was aware of my and the region's concerns that we had a communication difficulty with with the Vogtle site, and that's the extent of what I would view to be his understanding of this problem. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, did he know that your concern about a communication difficulty was that it was centered in what Mr. Bockhold was doing with respect to the NRC? MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, were you the primary NRR executive that interacted with | 8 | BOARD EXAMINATION |
| 11 of your concerns about Mr. Bockhold? 12 MR. MATTHEWS: No, I don't have any 13 information that would say that he understood, maybe 14 that he understood the depth of my concerns. I believe he 15 was aware of my and the region's concerns that we had a 16 communication difficulty with with the Vogtle site, and 17 that's the extent of what I would view to be his 18 understanding of this problem. 19 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, did he know that your 20 concern about a communication difficulty was that it was 21 the NRC? 23 MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. 24 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, 25 were you the primary NRR executive that interacted with NEAL R. GROSS COUNT REPORTERS AN TRANSCHIBERS SUDURT REPORTERS AN TRANSCHIBERS | 9 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Matthews, do you know |
| 12 MR. MATTHEWS: No, I don't have any 13 information that would say that he understood, maybe 14 that he understood the depth of my concerns. I believe he 15 was aware of my and the region's concerns that we had a 16 communication difficulty with with the Vogtle site, and 17 that's the extent of what I would view to be his 18 understanding of this problem. 19 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, did he know that your 20 concern about a communication difficulty was that it was 21 centered in what Mr. Bockhold was doing with respect to 22 MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. 23 MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. 24 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, 25 were you the primary NRR executive that interacted with NEAL R. GROSS Supprofetistand AVENUE, NW | 10 | whether by April 9, 1990, Mr. McCoy understood the nature |
| information that would say that he understood, maybe that he understood the depth of my concerns. I believe he was aware of my and the region's concerns that we had a communication difficulty with with the Vogtle site, and that's the extent of what I would view to be his understanding of this problem. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, did he know that your concern about a communication difficulty was that it was centered in what Mr. Bockhold was doing with respect to the NRC? MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, were you the primary NRR executive that interacted with | 11 | of your concerns about Mr. Bockhold? |
| that he understood the depth of my concerns. I believe he was aware of my and the region's concerns that we had a communication difficulty with with the Vogtle site, and that's the extent of what I would view to be his understanding of this problem. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, did he know that your concern about a communication difficulty was that it was centered in what Mr. Bockhold was doing with respect to the NRC? MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, were you the primary NRR executive that interacted with NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS ISIS RHODE ISLAND AVENUE. NW | 12 | MR. MATTHEWS: No, I don't have any |
| 15 was aware of my and the region's concerns that we had a communication difficulty with with the Vogtle site, and that's the extent of what I would view to be his understanding of this problem. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, did he know that your concern about a communication difficulty was that it was centered in what Mr. Bockhold was doing with respect to the NRC? MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, were you the primary NRR executive that interacted with NEAL R. GROSS LOURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERB 123 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. | 13 | information that would say that he understood, maybe |
| 16 communication difficulty with with the Vogtle site, and 17 that's the extent of what I would view to be his 18 understanding of this problem. 19 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, did he know that your 20 concern about a communication difficulty was that it was 21 centered in what Mr. Bockhold was doing with respect to 22 the NRC? 23 MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. 24 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURFHY: Mr. Matthews, 25 were you the primary NRR executive that interacted with 26 NEAC 27 NRA REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 28 NHODE ISLAND AVENUE, NW. | 14 | that he understood the depth of my concerns. I believe he |
| 17 that's the extent of what I would view to be his 18 understanding of this problem. 19 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, did he know that your 20 concern about a communication difficulty was that it was 21 centered in what Mr. Bockhold was doing with respect to 22 the NRC? 23 MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. 24 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, 25 were you the primary NRR executive that interacted with NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 123 HHODE ISLAND AVENUE. NW. | 15 | was aware of my and the region's concerns that we had a |
| 18 understanding of this problem. 19 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, did he know that your 20 concern about a communication difficulty was that it was 21 centered in what Mr. Bockhold was doing with respect to 22 the NRC? 23 MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. 24 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, 25 were you the primary NRR executive that interacted with 26 NEAL R. GROSS 27 DOUBT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 28 DOUBT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 29 HHODE ISLAND AVENUE. NW | 16 | communication difficulty with with the Vogtle site, and |
| CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, did he know that your concern about a communication difficulty was that it was centered in what Mr. Bockhold was doing with respect to the NRC? MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, were you the primary NRR executive that interacted with NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, NW. | 17 | that's the extent of what I would view to be his |
| concern about a communication difficulty was that it was centered in what Mr. Bockhold was doing with respect to the NRC? MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, were you the primary NRR executive that interacted with NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE. NW | 18 | understanding of this problem. |
| 21 centered in what Mr. Bockhold was doing with respect to 22 the NRC? 23 MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. 24 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, 25 were you the primary NRR executive that interacted with NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. | 19 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, did he know that your |
| the NRC? MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, were you the primary NRR executive that interacted with NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. | 20 | concern about a communication difficulty was that it was |
| MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, were you the primary NRR executive that interacted with NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. | 21 | centered in what Mr. Bockhold was doing with respect to |
| ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, were you the primary NRR executive that interacted with NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. | 22 | the NRC? |
| 25 were you the primary NRR executive that interacted with NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. | 23 | MR. MATTHEWS: I believe he did. |
| NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. | 24 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Mr. Matthews, |
| COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. | 25 | were you the primary NRR executive that interacted with |
| | | |
| | | |

| | 14847 |
|----|--|
| 1 | Georgia Power during |
| 2 | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, sir. |
| 3 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: this time |
| 4 | period? |
| 5 | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, sir. |
| 6 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Do you have any |
| 7 | sense for your involvement with Georgia Power management |
| 8 | as compared to the region's involvement you know, the |
| 9 | region executive management involvement? Who would be |
| 10 | your counterpart in the region that would be |
| 11 | MR. MATTHEWS: My direct counterpart in the |
| 12 | region, in terms of the extent of our responsibilities, |
| 13 | would have been what is called the Chief of the Reactor |
| 14 | Projects Branch. And that was, at that time, Mr. Al |
| 15 | Herdt. He is not a direct counterpart of mine insofar as |
| 16 | he is not a member of the senior executive service. So |
| 17 | there pardon? Mr. Skinner was pointing out that there |
| 18 | was a section chief responsible for oversight of Georgia |
| 19 | Power as well, and Mr. Herdt's responsibilities extended |
| 20 | to the Duke Power Company as well. That's why I've listed |
| 21 | him as my (quote) "counterpart." |
| 22 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: So you were |
| 23 | probably the senior NRC executive that had routine |
| 24 | involvement with GPC? |
| 25 | MR. MATTHEWS: Well, that's hard to say |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

because we share this oversight responsibility with the 1 region. I would say insofar as my executive position and 2 my -- the level of my responsibility, it was probably 3 shared with the Division of Reactor Projects, and that 4 person I believe at that time was Luis Ruiz. Okay. He 5 was a senior executive that had -- let's put it this way. 6 Our authorities were very parallel. Okay? Mr. Herdt's 7 authorities would not extend to the same degree that mine 8 9 would have.

An example would be if a utility were to ask for something we call a notice of enforcement discretion, basically special permission to do something, I would be expected to make a determination, as would Mr. Ruiz.

14 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Matthews, should we 15 assume that in 1990 you had much the same kind of 16 personality that you have today, or was there a 17 substantial change in between?

MR. MATTHEWS: I would think that you would --19 that might be something you could ask other people who 20 have been associated with me over that period of time. 21 But I think in terms of my -- my view of it, you're 22 dealing with somebody who -- who has essentially the same 23 personality today as I had back in 1990.

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Thank you.

MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Thank you.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

24

25

(202) 234-4433

| | 14849 |
|----|---|
| ı | CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued) |
| 2 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Calling your attention to |
| 3 | your Exhibit 50, which is the Vogtle coordinating group |
| 4 | response, and if you and I'm really just pegging a date |
| 5 | here. If you'll look at page 31 of that exhibit |
| 6 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Can you tell |
| 7 | me where we are in the cross examination plan, just so I |
| 8 | can follow along? |
| 9 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: We're actually now on |
| 10 | and I haven't been moving in order, but we are I'm |
| 11 | going to be beginning what's numbered number 2 of the |
| 12 | cross examination plan. |
| 13 | MS. YOUNG: Mr. Kohn, the exhibit number |
| 14 | again? |
| 15 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: 50. |
| 16 | MR. MATTHEWS: Is that Attachment I to the |
| 17 | Staff's testimony? |
| 18 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Yes. |
| 19 | MR. MATTHEWS: Thank you. |
| 20 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And just if you look down |
| 21 | to the second-to-the-last paragraph, it says, I believe in |
| 22 | the second-to-the-last sentence, it says, "In addition, |
| 23 | GPC identified a meeting on May 8, 1990, with respect to |
| 24 | Vogtle managers to address concerns expressed by the NRC |
| 25 | in that timeframe." |
| | NEAL R. GROSS |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 10005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14850 |
|----|--|
| 1 | MR. MATTHEWS: Let me read the whole |
| 2 | paragraph, and then if you'll direct my attention to the |
| 3 | part |
| 4 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Sure. |
| 5 | MR. MATTHEWS: Okay. We've read that. |
| 6 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And now, what I'm |
| 7 | trying to do is get in a timeframe with this May 8 is |
| 8 | it your understanding that that May 8 meeting that's |
| 9 | referenced here was the meeting that occurred after a |
| 10 | meeting you attended with senior management from Georgia |
| 11 | Power in which that phrase "cavalier cowboy" was used? |
| 12 | MR. MATTHEWS: My recollection is by reading, |
| 13 | I believe a transcript of this May 8th meeting, that it's |
| 14 | it's hard to infer anything else, but what it was an |
| 15 | outgrowth of an April 30, 1990, meeting that GPC had with |
| 16 | the NRC. |
| 17 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And how do you know |
| 18 | that that meeting occurred on April 30th? |
| 19 | MR. MATTHEWS: I was asked by a congressional |
| 20 | staff member to research the date of that meeting, and I |
| 21 | did it with regard to my personal logs and concluded that |
| 22 | it was April 30th. |
| 23 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I can't hear all of what |
| 24 | you're saying. |
| 25 | MR. MATTHEWS: Pardon? |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |
| | |

14851 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: You're so soft spoken I'm 1 having difficulty --2 MR. MATTHEWS: I'm sorry. In fact, I even 3 have a -- one of my co-witnesses has a sign here that says 4 5 "speak loud." (Laughter.) 6 I researched it personally and determined that 7 was the date of that meeting. 8 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And that was based upon, 9 what, a contemporaneous note that you had made in a 10 calendar or something? 11 MR. MATTHEWS: I can't recall. 12 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. 13 MR. MATTHEWS: I did research it and conclude 14 that it was April 30th. 15 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Now, my question is, 16 why -- did anything occur between April 9th and April 30th 17 that caused NRC to want to hold that April 30th meeting? 18 19 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And what was that? 20 MR. MATTHEWS: A series of internal NRC 21 meetings that were responsive or in response to my and the 22 region's expressed concerns about the attitudes and 23 communication problems reflected at Vogtle. 24 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And did that series -- was 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

14852 that the series of meetings initiated by your -- the 1 concerns you raised to Mr. Taylor? 2 3 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, it was. 4 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And those concerns were 5 raised shortly after the April 12, 1990, meeting? 6 MR. MATTHEWS: My recollection, it was on 7 April 12, 1990. MR. STEPHEN KOHN: That you met with 8 9 Mr. Taylor? MR. MATTHEWS: That's correct. 10 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And who was in attendance 11 on that 4/30 meeting? 12 MR. MATTHEWS: I'll just start listing names. 13 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Sure. 14 MR. MATTHEWS: Dr. Murley, myself, Jim 15 16 Partlow, Joe Cento, Jim Sniezac, Stew Ebneter, Ben Hayes. BOARD EXAMINATION 17 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Was Ebneter 18 19 there in person, or was he by phone? MR. MATTHEWS: Yes. 20 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: That means one of two things. 21 22 MR. MATTHEWS: I'm sorry. Yes, he was there in person. And my recollection is -- and I will look at 23 this list because Darl is writing the names down to ensure 24 that it's complete. From GPC, I recall Mr. Hairston, 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

| | 14853 |
|----|---|
| 1 | Mr. McDonald, and Mr. McCoy. |
| 2 | CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued) |
| 3 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And if you could look over |
| 4 | the list that Mr. Hood is writing down to see if there's |
| 5 | anyone you didn't mention. |
| 6 | MS. YOUNG: What document have you referred |
| 7 | him to? |
| 8 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: It's just a list that the |
| 9 | witness has written out contemporaneous to his recitation. |
| 10 | MR. MATTHEWS: I believe that Steve Varga, who |
| 11 | was my Division Director, was also in attendance. |
| 12 | ME. STEPHEN KOHN: And do you know who made |
| 13 | the why who made the decision from who from |
| 14 | Georgia Power would attend? |
| 15 | MR. MATTHEWS: I have no idea who made that |
| 16 | decision. |
| 17 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And do you know if there |
| 18 | was any decision made specifically to invite or not invite |
| 19 | Mr. Bockhold to this meeting? |
| 20 | MR. MATTHEWS: He wasn't there. That's the |
| 21 | only knowledge I have. |
| 22 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And now, just tell |
| 23 | us, what happened at this meeting? |
| 24 | MR. MATTHEWS: In terms of sequence of events, |
| 25 | I believe that Dr. Murley announced that the purpose of |
| | NEAL R. GROSS |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |
| | |

this meeting was to share some feelings held by the NRC reçarding communication problems and attitudes reflected by the Vogtle plant that caused us concern with regard to their management of the facility and their interaction with the NRC.

6 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And can you remember the --7 did you give them concrete examples of instances, or was 8 it generally a discussion of just general attitudes?

9 MR. MATTHEWS: I believe we were very careful 10 not to identify particular instances, and a lot of that 11 had to do with not wanting the meeting to resort to 12 did/did not kind of argumentative behavior. We were 13 reflecting a synthesis or an overall view that there were 14 problems at Vogtle, and that we felt they needed to 15 address them and address them quickly.

So some of it would have been obvious by virtue of what had transpired in the previous spring, or that -- you know, that immediately preceding period of time. They were aware that there was an ongoing investigation with regard to activities of the Assistant General Manager and the dilution valve event.

So I have to think that -- my recollection is we did not particularize events as it were, and more were focusing on the level of concern that the NRC held at that time.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

| | 14855 |
|----|--|
| ı | BOARD EXAMINATION |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Matthews, you said one of |
| 3 | the areas you took up at the meeting was with regard to |
| 4 | their management of the facility. |
| 5 | MR. MATTHEWS: Right. |
| 6 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Could you tell me what you |
| 7 | think was communicated about management of the facility as |
| 8 | distinguished from purely communication problems? |
| 9 | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, and very clearly it was |
| 10 | I'll have to take authorship of the phrase "cowboy |
| 11 | cavalier attitude." I shared it with Mr. Sniezac, who was |
| 12 | quick to put it on the table when we got in the meeting, |
| 13 | and he said, after Mr. Murley made a somewhat formal |
| 14 | presentation, Mr. Sniezac said, "The reason you're here is |
| 15 | that my staff tells me that that plant is being operated |
| 16 | with a cowboy cavalier attitude towards safety." |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, I guess if I heard |
| 18 | that, I might think that what you meant was that it was |
| 19 | the way I talked about it, rather than what I did. |
| 20 | MR. MATTHEWS: I don't believe that's what was |
| 21 | communicated. I don't believe that's what was heard on |
| 22 | the part of the management of GPC. |
| 23 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Was this a |
| 24 | public meeting? |
| 25 | MR. MATTHEWS: No. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14856 |
|----|--|
| 1 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: And it wasn't |
| 2 | transcribed? |
| 3 | MR. MATTHEWS: No. |
| 4 | I don't feel I've been responsive to your |
| 5 | question. |
| 6 | CHAIRLAN BLOCH: No, you have. I was |
| 7 | reflecting on testimony that I heard at the hearing, I |
| 8 | think from Mr. Hairston, in which I wasn't sure whether or |
| 9 | not he really understood what the management concerns |
| 10 | were. So the if you can tell me more about what was |
| 11 | said about management, it would help me to understand what |
| 12 | the management of Georgia Power knew at that time. |
| 13 | MR. MATTHEWS: My recollection is and, |
| 14 | again, it has been almost six years now my recollection |
| 15 | is of phrases such as cut corners, play close to the edge |
| 16 | with regard to tech. specs., namely, if there is I |
| 17 | think we were very specific about our concern that that |
| 18 | there not that there might not be strict tech. spec. |
| 19 | adherence, that there might be interpretations of tech. |
| 20 | specs. in a creative way, so as not to have to take the |
| 21 | action indicated through I keep coming back to the word |
| 22 | "creative interpretations of tech. specs." |
| 23 | And this was reflected primarily by Mr. |
| 24 | Sniezac with my occasional support. And, again, he Mr. |
| 25 | Sniezac's desire at this point was not to particularize |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14857 |
|----|--|
| 1 | his concern. Again, one, there was an ongoing |
| 2 | investigation; and, two, he was fearful that individual |
| 3 | circumstances would prompt them to identify a specific |
| 4 | event and provide a defense, when he just wanted to lay on |
| 5 | the table what the perceptions of the NRC management was. |
| 6 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Was there any concern at that |
| 7 | time about the depth or thoroughness of root cause |
| 8 | investigations at the site? |
| 9 | MR. MATTHEWS: No, I don't recall that was |
| 10 | identified as a concern. |
| 11 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And I can't think of what |
| 12 | I was going to ask, so let's continue. |
| 13 | CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued) |
| 14 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: At that 4/30 meeting, did |
| 15 | you, or to your knowledge, did anyone from the NRC know |
| 16 | that there may have been material false information |
| 17 | contained in the oral presentation from 4/9, the |
| 18 | confirmation of action letter response on 4/9, or the LER |
| 19 | that was signed out on 4/19? |
| 20 | MR. MATTHEWS: No. |
| 21 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Had any to your |
| 22 | knowledge, either you or anyone from the NRC, learned that |
| 23 | in or about $4/9$ 19, and maybe some time before and some |
| 24 | time after, but definitely on that day, some concerns had |
| 25 | been raised by individuals employed at Plant Vogtle |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14858 |
|----|---|
| ı | relating to the veracity of those three documents? |
| 2 | MR. MATTHEWS: I'm going to say no, because, |
| 3 | as you noticed by I think one of the attachments to one of |
| 4 | the exhibits, I believe had I had any indication of that, |
| 5 | it would have been contributory to the briefings that I |
| 6 | gave my management. And I didn't document that anywhere. |
| 7 | So I don't think it would have been the kind of thing that |
| 8 | I would have overlooked had I become aware of it. |
| 9 | I think I I was listing at times, for my |
| 10 | management's review, what I would view to be anecdotal |
| 11 | data, anecdotal in the sense that I was pulling |
| 12 | information from many sources, project managers, resident |
| 13 | inspectors, to try to focus my management's attention on |
| 14 | the issues at hand. And I didn't my recollection is I |
| 15 | didn't make any contemporaneous notes or documentation, |
| 16 | and I was fairly meticulous about that. So its absence |
| 17 | would tell me that there wasn't a knowledge on my part of |
| 18 | that. |
| 19 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, we have 10 minutes |
| 20 | until Dr. Carpenter departs. |
| 21 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Ten minutes until? |
| 22 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Dr. Carpenter departs and we |
| 23 | stop for the day. |
| 24 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Thank you. |
| 25 | Now, just to jump ahead a little I'm going |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14859 |
|-----|--|
| l | to go back to this meeting, but I just want to jump ahead. |
| 2 | You're aware of the 6/29/90 letter signed out by |
| 3 | Mr. Hairston, that there was a notice of violation issued |
| 4 | on this was the LER revision cover letter? |
| 5 | MR. MATTHEWS: If that's the one you're |
| 6 | speaking of, yes, I'm aware of that letter. |
| 7 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Do you think that the way |
| 8 | Georgia Power dealt with that letter was reflective of the |
| 9 | type of cowboy cavalier attitude that you had criticized |
| 10 | Georgia Power in this 4/30 letter 4/30 meeting? |
| 11 | MR. MATTHEWS: I'd have to review that letter |
| 12 | again to say. I've never looked at it from that |
| 13 | perspective. |
| 14 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And we will get back |
| 15 | to that. |
| 1.6 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: You might want to do that |
| 17 | over the weekend. |
| 18 | MR. MATTHEWS: Okay. I will do that. |
| 19 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And, in fact, I'd ask you |
| 20 | to look at both the 6/29 letter and the 8/30/90 letter, |
| 21 | which and those would be the two letters that I think |
| 22 | both are referenced in the notice of violation, and they |
| 23 | are extensively discussed in the in the exhibits which |
| 24 | are attached. |
| 25 | MR. MATTHEWS: I'm very familiar with the |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

1 letters.

MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And when we come back, I'm going to ask you whether you think the way that they dealt with those two letters was reflective of the type of attitude you had seen before the 4/30 meeting.

6 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Matthews, while you're
7 writing out things to reflect on, we were talking about
8 whether or not safety consciousness has been reflected in
9 our record. You might want to think about that one also.
10 MR. MATTHEWS: I will.

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Another subject I'd love you 11 to reflect on is that we heard testimony that after the 12 13 April 9th presentation, there was no detailed discussion with Mr. Bockhold to find out what his source of 14 information was and what he thought the error was. And 15 I'd love you to reflect on whether you find it credible 16 that the people who worked so closely with Mr. Bockhold 17 18 didn't ask him that question.

MR. MATTHEWS: I'll reflect on that.

 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Thank you.

 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Thank you.

 Now, going back to the 4/30 meeting, you

 referenced that Mr. -- and forgive me if I mispronounce

 it -

 MR. MATTHEWS: Would you give me just a

 moment, please?

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

D

| | 14861 |
|-----|--|
| 1 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Oh, sure. I'm sorry. |
| 2 | MS. YOUNG: Judge Bloch, your question was |
| 3 | with respect to GPC employees who worked with Mr. |
| 4 | Bockhold, correct. |
| 5 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Yes. I'm talking in |
| 6 | particular about Mr. McCoy and Mr. Hairston. |
| 7 | MR. MATTHEWS: Okay. |
| 8 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Now, you mentioned |
| 9 | comments by Mr. Sniezac. |
| 10 | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, sir. |
| 17. | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Was he the senior NRC |
| 12 | representative at this meeting? |
| 13 | MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, he was. |
| 14 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And what position did he |
| 15 | hold? |
| 16 | MR. MATTHEWS: The Deputy Executive Director, |
| 17 | I believe his title is, of Nuclear Reactor Regulation and |
| 18 | Research and Regional Operations. |
| 19 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Now, based upon your |
| 20 | recollection and your observation of the attendees at this |
| 21 | meeting, did anyone from the NRC side, orally or through |
| 22 | body language, communicate to the three representatives of |
| 23 | Georgia Power who were in attendance, that they maybe did |
| 24 | not agree with the assessment or summary that Mr. Sniezac |
| 25 | had presented? |
| | NEAL R. GROSS |
| | 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. |
| 1 | (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14862 |
|----|--|
| ı | MR. MATTHEWS: If I could use a word, the |
| 2 | communication was collegial. I don't believe there was |
| 3 | any inference that anybody from Georgia Power could take |
| 4 | away from this meeting that this was not a collegial-held |
| 5 | view of the NRC. |
| 6 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. |
| 7 | BOARD EXAMINATION |
| 8 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Could I ask in specific about |
| 9 | Mr. Ebneter, since we have had some testimony that he |
| 10 | didn't say anything at the meeting. Was there any reason |
| 11 | to believe that Mr. Ebneter disagreed with what was being |
| 12 | said by the others? |
| 13 | MR. MATTHEWS: Not by my recollection. |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do you recall whether or not |
| 15 | he said anything that indicated he agreed with it? |
| 16 | MR. MATTHEWS: I just do not recall. |
| 17 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay. |
| 18 | CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued) |
| 19 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And I'd like to call your |
| 20 | attention to what's been introduced as Georgia Power |
| 21 | Exhibit 183. And that's the transcript of from |
| 22 | tape 99. |
| 23 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Have you got |
| 24 | another identification? |
| 25 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Hairston Exhibit B from the |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE. N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON. D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |
| | |

| | 14863 |
|----|--|
| l | rebuttal testimony of Hairston. And we're going to be |
| 2 | giving the witness a copy. |
| 3 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Off the record. |
| 4 | (Whereupon, the proceedings were off the |
| 5 | record briefly.) |
| 6 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: I just learned I just |
| 7 | was informed by my co-counsel that this has now been |
| 8 | subject to an updated version of this transcript. Exhibit |
| 9 | 183 is a substitute from what was |
| 10 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: All right. So pass to |
| 11 | something else, and you can come back to that on Monday. |
| 12 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Tuesday. |
| 13 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Tuesday. |
| 14 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Now, after Mr. Sniezac gave |
| 15 | his summary or gave his view as I understand, Mr |
| 16 | Dr. Murley spoke first, and then Mr. Sniezac. Do you |
| 17 | recall who spoke next or what happened next? |
| 18 | MR. MATTHEWS: My recollection was that GPC |
| 19 | management began to respond to his observations. |
| 20 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. And can you tell us |
| 21 | what that response to his observations was with as much |
| 22 | detail as possible, and, if necessary, breaking it up |
| 23 | person by person? |
| 24 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: In three minutes? |
| 25 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Well, okay. That's too big |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

| | 14864 |
|----|--|
| l | of a question. Okay. |
| 2 | MR. MATTHEWS: I'll start down that road. |
| 3 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Why don't you start |
| 4 | and we can come back. |
| 5 | MR. MATTHEWS: Okay. |
| 6 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Well, let's start okay. |
| 7 | Actually, I'm that's let me just move on to another |
| 8 | question. I'm going to come back to that question. |
| 9 | That's probably a good one to reflect on. The |
| 10 | MR. MATTHEWS: Let me add it to my list. |
| 11 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. I'm going to come |
| 12 | back to this, but were you ever after this meeting, the |
| 13 | 4/30 meeting, did anyone ever come back to you and tell |
| 14 | you what Georgia Power was doing in response to that |
| 15 | meeting? |
| 16 | MR. MATTHEWS: No. |
| 17 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Were you aware of that |
| 18 | the meeting that occurred in or about May 8, 1990, which |
| 19 | there was the transcript when Mr you know, when |
| 20 | Mr. Hairston testified? Were you aware that meeting |
| 21 | happened? |
| 22 | MR. MATTHEWS: No. |
| 23 | MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Did anybody inform you that |
| 24 | at that at either that meeting or any subsequent |
| 25 | discussion held at Georgia Power, that Mr. Bockhold |
| | NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 |

expressed an opinion that they -- that Georgia Power does 1 not have a cowboy attitude? 2 MR. MATTHEWS: Let's be careful. I maybe --3 when I answer no, I'm speaking within the timeframe 4 following the April 30th meeting and extending through to, 5 let's say, the departure of Mr. Bockhold from the site. 6 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. 7 MR. MATTHEWS: Okay? I certainly know, based 8 on the record in this hearing, and my review as part of 9 Vogtle coordinating group, of the occurrence of these 10 meetings and conversations that you're now making 11 reference to. 12 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. 13 MR. MATTHEWS: So when I said no, it was in 14 the timeframe immediately following that. It was a --15 frankly, there was a long silent period in terms of 16 communication back to the NRC, with the exception, I 17 think, of a visit by Mr. McCoy, along the lines of wanting 18 to enhance communication. 19 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: And about when did that 20 meeting for McCoy happen? 21 22 MR. MATTHEWS: I cited that as being late spring, early summer. 23 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: Okay. Okay. I think the 24 clock mitigates against further questioning. 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

14865

14866 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'd like to dismiss the 1 witnesses for the day, and thank you for your testimony. 2 We'll look forward to hearing from you again on Tuesday at 3 4 9:00. Are there any procedural matters to be handled 5 in the absence of Judge Carpenter? There being no cry, 6 the Board is adjourned until Tuesday at 9:00. No. Mr. 7 Blake, you were going to say something? 8 MR. BLAKE: Only that insofar as this panel is 9 concerned, if I could just get an assessment. We still 10 think we might complete them on Tuesday, is that a --11 MR. STEPHEN KOHN: I'm hoping, but I think 12 this panel will be on all day Tuesday, if not with me with 13 other questions. 14 MR. BLAKE: Well, we certainly have some more 15 -- I had not anticipated that much, and I now anticipate 16 some amount of cross of this panel that I hadn't 17 18 anticipated. MS. YOUNG: What's your estimate? 19 MR. BLAKE: I don't have an estimate yet, 20 because they're not done -- Mr. Kohn is not done with his 21 cross, and all of my questions so far are prompted by the 22 panel's responses today. 23 But the reason that I asked that, and insofar 24 as an estimate for the next one, I'm really reaching to 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

| | 14867 |
|----|--|
| l | find out whether or not there is any prospect that we |
| 2 | won't complete by next Friday in anybody's view. And if |
| 3 | we are, if there is that prospect that it might still be a |
| 4 | day or so, I would like the Board to reconsider whether or |
| 5 | not we take two weeks off before we come back to complete. |
| 6 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: If it's only going to be a |
| 7 | day or two, we'll see whether we can arrange for this |
| 8 | room, or even another one if it's necessary. |
| 9 | MR. BLAKE: I just didn't want the time to go |
| 10 | without at least alerting people that that's what I'll be |
| 11 | asking for if if for some reason we don't complete it |
| 12 | next week. |
| 13 | ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: Let's not take |
| 14 | that as license, though, that we're going beyond the end |
| 15 | of next week. |
| 16 | MR. BLAKE: No, I clearly do not, Judge |
| 17 | Murphy. Thank you. |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'd like to express our |
| 19 | appreciation for the work of the Reporters in this |
| 20 | proceeding, and I also would like to request that we have |
| 21 | the Monday transcript as a day transcript, as we always |
| 22 | do, because it's going to be important both to the Staff |
| 23 | and for the Board well, for all of the parties to |
| 24 | review the guestions we've left the witnesses with. |
| 25 | We are in recess until 9:00 a.m. on Tuesday. |
| | NEAL R. GROSS |

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

- 16

(202) 234-4433

ŝ

A. A.

(Whereupon, at 4:03 p.m., the proceedings in

the above-entitled matter were adjourned.)

1

2

3

0

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the attached proceedings before the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission in the matter of:

> Name of Proceeding: GA POWER CO. ET AL. VOGTLE UNITS 1 & 2

Docket Number: 50-424/425-OLA-3

Place of Proceeding: ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND

were held as herein appears, and that this is the original transcript thereof for the file of the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission taken by me and, thereafter reduced to typewriting by me or under the direction of the court reporting company, and that the transcript is a true and accurate record of the foregoing proceedings.

Scott Aldin

SCOTT DILDINE Official Reporter Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc.

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005